Shea 27
Charlevoix — 24
Ulustins N.Y. — 47.
60.

1859. NO. 3.

NORTON'S

LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

AMERICAN PAPERS OF INTEREST

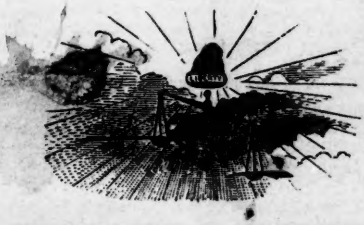
UPON

Numismatics and Medals,

AND A CATALOGUE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA

EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.



CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, APPLETONS' BUILDING, NEW YORK.

1859.

"My object is to call attention to the fact, that a Policy of Life Insurance is the cheapest and safest mode of making a certain provision for one's family."—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

"One should insure in health, as sickness may suddenly overtake the most robust, and disqualify him for insurance."

"Life Insurance the best investment. If long-lived, the insured obtains a good interest on the premium paid, in cash dividends, and in most instances a very large return for a small outlay. In case of death there is a great advantage over Savings Banks."

"The average length of human life is only Thirty-three years. Of 500 persons, only 1 lives 80 years, and of 100, only 6 live 65 years."

NEW ENGLAND
Life Insurance Company,

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

PURELY MUTUAL.

BRANCH OFFICE, 110 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Accumulated Capital, over	**$1,000,000**
This remains after paying Losses over	**600,000**
And Dividends in Cash to all the Policy holders,	**400,000**

WILLARD PHILLIPS, PRESIDENT.

DIRECTORS:

CHARLES P. CURTIS, SEWELL TAPPAN, A. W. THAXTER, JR.,
MARSHALL P. WILDER, CHARLES HUBBARD, GEORGE H. FOLGER,
THOS. A. DEXTER, WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS, PATRICK T. JACKSON.

B. F. STEVENS, SECRETARY.

Reference to parties in New York will be given, when desired, upon application at the Branch Office.

The surplus is divided among *all the policy holders*, in CASH, thus affording a good and certain rate of interest upon the outlay of premiums, and avoiding the large and unnecessary accumulations of unpaid dividends of uncertain tendency, and erroneously called capital.

One-half of the first five annual premiums on life policies loaned to insurers if desired; the remaining half may be paid quarterly.

The premiums are as low as those of any reliable Company.

☞ **This is the oldest American Mutual Life Insurance Company, and one of the most successful, and is purely Mutual, dividing all the surplus profits among all the Insured.**

Insurance may be effected for the benefit of married women, beyond the reach of their husbands' creditors. Creditors may insure the lives of debtors.

Blank forms of application for Insurance, or the Company's Pamphlet, containing the charter, rules and regulations, also the annual reports, showing the condition of the Company, will be furnished gratis by addressing the

BRANCH OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY,

Metropolitan Bank Building, 110 Broadway, corner Pine Street.

JOHN HOPPER,

Agent and Attorney.

The Stamp which led to the American Revolution.

THE annexed engraving represents one of the famous Stamps which the British Government ordered to be affixed to deeds, promissory notes, etc., in the American Colonies, the resistance to which imposition was the preliminary step to our Declaration of Independence; and hateful as its sight may have been to our forefathers, Americans of the present day should regard it, on account of the glorious Revolution which it produced, with a feeling of admiration. The original of our engraving exists in the rooms of the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, to which Association it was presented by James Brown, Esq. It was received by Mr. Brown from his brother, Wm. Brown, Esq., M. P., of London. The following memorandum accompanied the donation:—"John Woods, Esq., Chairman of the Inland Revenue, London, found a box of these stamps in August, 1850, being a part of those issued and prepared to send to America. The act compelling their use in the colonies after the 1st of Nov., 1766, being resisted, led to the independence of the United States."

Description.—This stamp is composed of two pieces of paper, each impressed on one side, and pasted together, back to back. On one is the crown, with the initials G. R. and figure 3, and a double cipher of G. R. underneath. On the upper right-hand corner is the number of the stamp. This is on white paper, and is printed from a copper-plate in the ordinary way. The other side is properly a stamp, impressed not very deep yet quite distinctly, by a die, on blue paper. It contains a crown, with the word America at the top, and two shillings six pence—the value of the stamp—at the bottom.

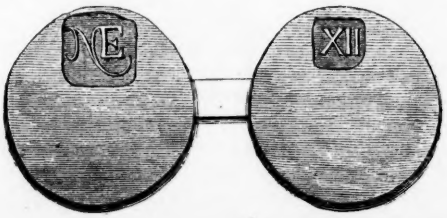
The Literature of American Numismatics.

[A PAPER READ BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AT THE SECOND NOVEMBER MEETING.]

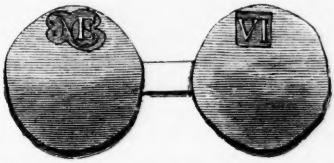
THE progress of numismatic investigation and record in the United States has of late been truly remarkable. In the general increase of attention bestowed upon all subjects of an artistic or scientific nature, which has been perceptible among us during the last seven or eight years, the important subject of the national coinage has fully shared; and while a laudable anxiety is now evinced, in many quarters, to acquire for private or public collections specimens of every accessible coin, the history of our own numismatic undertakings has received especial attention, and each successive writer undoubtedly stimulates new students to inquiry.

It is a fortunate circumstance for the American beginner in numismatic investigation, that the period to be traversed is one of little more than two hundred years. We are favored in this respect more highly than the archæologists of other countries—the students of English, French, or German numismatics, for example, or the collectors of Roman and Grecian coins or medals. One is appalled at the consideration which is involved in a resolve to master the history of any of these coinages, extending over periods five and six times longer than our own, with a really inconceivable profusion of types and variations to be studied; so that no outlay can procure a complete collection of any one national series, and no amount of inquiry reveal all the mysteries of the ill-recorded coinage. Widely different from these, our own numismatic history lies, compact and accessible, within the range of original record; and there are comparatively few facts relating to it which cannot be vouched for by contemporary authority, though, strange to say, there are some points regarding the coinage immediately following the Revolution which will in all probability never be elucidated, while we are perfectly familiar with the Mint Regulations in force during the lifetime of Oliver Cromwell.

The first coinage which took place in the American colonies of Great Britain was ordained by the authorities of Massachusetts in 1652, when it was provided that shillings, sixpences, and threepences should be coined, "for forme flatt, and square on the sides, & stamped on the one side with NE, and on the other side XII*d*, VI*d*, & III*d*, according to the value of each peece."



This issue was shortly followed by the more elaborate Pine Tree money, and very few specimens of it are known to exist. Most of these are in English collections. Twenty dollars is a low price for the NE shilling or sixpence, and the threepence has entirely disappeared.



Beside Massachusetts, others of the Colonies were endowed with especial currencies during the 17th century, though by no means to the extent that was really demanded by the exigencies of trade; and among the rarest and most interesting of these early colonial coins may be mentioned the Carolina token, or Elephant piece, so named from the design—a large elephant—on its

obverse. The reverse had the legend, God: Preserve: Carolina and: the Lords: Proprieters: 1694. This piece exists in a few collections, and is worth, in moderate preservation, from twelve to fifteen dollars. Beside these there were, as is well known, the Maryland currency, the Massachusetts Elephant piece, the Rosa Americana coppers, and one or two other colonial pieces, all of which are now quite rare.

Fifteen years ago the knowledge of American numismatics was confined to a very few individuals in the United States, and was principally to be found among English coin-collectors. England, pre-eminently the land of moneyed leisure and of energetic study, has long been distinguished by the learning of her numismatists, and the wealth of their collections; so that it is not strange if the history of our coinage could once be studied to better advantage on the banks of the Thames than in our own libraries and cabinets; but the last decade has seen a vast improvement in this respect. The number of American coin-collectors has received greater and greater accessions annually since 1850, and already Numismatic Societies have been successfully organized in New York and Philadelphia, while a third is contemplated in Boston. The awakening interest has naturally created a class of writers who especially devote themselves to the agreeable and instructive investigation of our coins, medals, and tokens, and the nucleus of an American numismatographical collection is already formed, to which, we have no doubt, valuable works will now be frequently added.

The early history of American coinage is naturally to be sought in the minute detail of facts presented by Ruding, in his Annals of the British Coinage, which work, an amplification of the

preceding one by Martin Folkes, affords particulars, drawn from official sources, of the successive colonial issues, and also of the proposals which were made from time to time for the supply of the colonies with convenient coins. The engravings in Ruding (republished in three volumes 4to., London, 1840) comprise every coin struck in England for the American settlements down to the period of the separation. It is only within a few years that Ruding has been superseded as the only standard authority on American numismatics, although his brief notices of our coins cease at the Revolution, since no other writer made the important subject his own. True, a work published at London in 1761, entitled "The American Negotiator; or, the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America," by J. Wright, Accomptant, purports to give a description of colonial coins, but it is of no value as a record, and was, indeed, intended only for reference in commercial matters. At the time of the adoption of the Federal Constitution, Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Rob't Morris, and other of our Revolutionary heroes, took a deep interest in the affairs of the national coinage, and memoranda still exist, drawn up by several of the individuals we have named, upon the establishment of the currency which is now in vogue, and a resumé of these and other propositions was given in a small pamphlet published in 1789, entitled "Monies, Coins, Weights, and Measures proposed for the United States, &c." As yet, however, the true numismatic spirit was wanting, and the first actual attempts at systematic classification and record of the coins struck in or for the American colonies and United States, appear in the shape of papers to be found in the collections of State Historical Societies.

At a time when "coin-collectors" in the United States were popularly considered little better than monomaniacs, two or three gentlemen—Dr. J. B. Felt, of Salem, Mass., Mr. J. Francis Fisher, of Baltimore, and Dr. Jas. Mease, of Philadelphia—were deeply interested in the subject, and communicated the results of their investigations to societies of which they were members, or published them in a separate form. In the 3d vol. of the New York Historical Society's Collections (pp. 387—404), will be found a highly interesting paper by Dr. Mease, giving a description of 17 medals struck with reference to America; and this paper the Massachusetts Historical Society republished (Coll., vol. 4, 3d Series, 1834), together with additional particulars from the same hand concerning 33 medals presented to the officers of the war of 1812–14; and also of 4 other miscellaneous American medals.

In Vol. VI. 3d Series of the Mass. Collection, Mr. J. F. Fisher communicates a detailed description of 38 American medals, 14 of which bear the head or the name of Washington; and in Vol. VII. (1838) of the same series, a paper on Old American Coins gives some particulars regarding the Fugio, New Jersey, and Connecticut cents, the Rosa Americana series, &c., &c. These we believe to be the first distinct essays in American numismatography. In 1839, Dr. J. B. Felt's admirable work on the Massachusetts Currency was published, affording a full history of the N. E. and Pine Tree money, the Continental notes, and the coinage at Boston subsequent to the Declaration of Independence; and in 1840, Wm. W. Gouge published at New York his "Paper Money and Banking in the United States," containing some valuable information on the coinage and paper money. In the ensuing decade the interest in numismatics steadily increased, and the work of Eckfeldt and Dubois, of the Philadelphia mint, appeared in 1851, presenting a general tableau of the United States coinage, together with a glance at the contemporary coins of all other nations, the whole illustrated with very fine colored plates. A smaller work, on American Coins and Coinage, was published by the same parties at New York in 1852. It had previously appeared in successive numbers of the *Bankers' Magazine.* In 1850, Dr. O'Callaghan

presented illustrations, in his "Documentary History of New York" (Vol. III.), of the copper coins struck for this State *circa* 1790, together with an engraving of the great Libertas Americana medal, and the Washington Cent of 1783; and in the Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. III., Boston, 1857, the Diaries of John Hull, Mint-Master and Treasurer of Massachusetts Bay in 1652, are reprinted, together with a memoir of the diarist and engravings of the Pine Tree coins. Within the last few years, moreover, American numismatics have been the subject of frequent discussions in the periodical press. Not until 1858, however, did a work appear devoted exclusively to American coins. The "Historical Account of American Coinage," by John H. Hickox, was published at Albany, N. Y., in August last. This work contains plates of early American coins, and was gladly received by numismatic students. The mention of one more work will complete our catalogue. This is the "History of American Tokens," published in 1858, by Mr. Bushnell, of New York, containing plates and much very valuable descriptive matter. We understand that a very elaborate and comprehensive work on American Coinage is to appear shortly at Philadelphia, and that Mr. Bushnell has a similar treatise in preparation; but these cannot yet be considered as portions of our subject. A few catalogues have of late been issued by dealers, which are valuable as standards of price; and Mr. Mickley, of Philadelphia, recently published a list of American copper and silver coins, with degrees of rarity attached, which is a useful *vade mecum* to the collector. We understand that a more extensive catalogue is in preparation. A few years more will undoubtedly greatly enlarge our list, and fill up the deficiencies still existing in American numismatography.

SPECIMEN OF MARYLAND COIN.

American Medals.

TO the educated mind the study of Medals is a peculiarly fascinating pursuit. Aside from the very natural desire of collecting and possessing that which is, of itself, rare or unique, there is an inexhaustible source of pleasure in the information contained in these little *souvenirs* of the past. "A cabinet of Medals is a body of history," and Addison's graceful essay, entitled "Dialogues on Medals," affords us a pleasing example of the vast amount of learning and even poetry connected with their study. To them, indeed, more than anything else, are we indebted for our knowledge of the men, customs, actions, and history of the ancient world. The painter's brightest colors may fade from the canvas, the sculptor's art may be destroyed by violence or marred by time, but

> "The medal, faithful to its charge of fame,
> Through climes and ages bears each form and name."

Medals, moreover, are sure exponents of a nation's progress in the politer arts and sciences of civilization, in which we trace the dawnings of genius as well as the development of principles. We would ask for no better text-book, from which to teach a class in History, than a well-selected cabinet of medals. Take, for example, the fine series illustrative of the Sovereigns of France. Beauty of design, and accuracy of portraits and costume, are here combined with the historical data of each reign in a concise and attractive form, which is well calculated to make an ineffacable impression upon the memory. One such medal, properly studied, is tenfold more instructive than the usual drill of a recitation.

In this country, the science of Medallurgy is comparatively in its infancy. The number of amateurs, however, is increasing, and we can boast of several fine collections, chiefly of American Medals. The recent establishment, also, in this city of the American Numismatic Society is a pleasing evidence of a growing taste in this direction. Nor are we, as a nation, so destitute of medals commemorative of events in our history, as might be imagined. An evidence of this is found in the list which we present below, which comprises *only* such as by their *origin*, *design*, or the *event* which they were designed to commemorate, are fairly entitled to be considered as *National Medals of the United States.*

We have classed them as follows:

1st. *Medals of the War of the American Revolution.*

Many of these were executed under the supervision of Franklin and the American Commissioners in France. The great men of the Empire took pleasure in designing them, and

the best skill of the French artists was employed upon them. They are not only beautiful works of art, but pleasing examples of the cordiality which animated the two countries during the progress of our struggle for national independence.

2d. *Medals of the War of* 1812.

This war was as prolific of medals as of heroes, and of both it may be said that they are very creditable to our nation.

3d. *Medals of the Mexican War*—of which there are but few, yet those are very fine specimens of the medallist's art.

4th. *Miscellaneous.* Such as Presidential medals and those in regard to whose origin or purpose we lack information.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

1. ADAMS, JOHN.—*Occasion.* Acknowledgment of, as envoy of U. S. to the Dutch Government, during the Revolution. *Device.* Pallas shaking hands with an Indian Queen over an altar with incense; on front of altar a caduceus between 2 cornucopiæ; sun overhead; Pallas holds a lance bearing a low, broad-brimmed Dutch hat, which she is placing on the head of the Queen, whose foot presses down a prostrate lion. *Legend.* Libera, Soror. *Exergue.* Solemni, December Agn. XIX. April M.d.cclxxxii. *Reverse.* British unicorn falling forward, with his head against the Rock of Independence, his horn broken, etc. *Legend.* Tyrannis virtuti repulsa. *Exergue.* Sub Galliæ auspiciis.

(In cabinet of Joshua Francis Fisher, of Phila.)

2. *Occasion.* Capture of ANDRE. *Device.* A shield. *Legend.* Fidelity. *Reverse.* A wreath enclosing name, etc. *Legend.* Vincit Amor Patriæ.

3. Medal in honor of LORD CHATHAM.—Diameter 1 3-5 inch. *Obverse.* Head of Lord Chatham. *Legend.* Gulielmus Pitt. *Reverse.* Inscription: The man—who having—served the—parent pleaded—with success—for her—children.

4. DE FLEURY, LT. COL.—*Occasion.* Taking of Stony Point. *Device.* A helmeted soldier standing on the ruins of a fort; in right hand a sword raised; in left hand a staff of colors reversed, upon which he is stamping. *Legend.* Virtutis et audiciæ monum, et præmium D. De Fleury equiti gallo primo muros resp. Americ. d. d. *Reverse.* 2 water batteries of 3 guns each; fort on a hill; 6 vessels before the fort. *Legend.* Aggeres paludes hostes victi. *Exergue.* Stony Pt. expugn. 15th July, 1779.

5. FRANKLIN, BENJ.—French Medal. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin, with flowing locks; engraver's name, Dupre, F., on bust. *Legend.* Benj. Franklin natus Boston, XVII. Jan. MDCCV. *Reverse.* An angel standing, pointing with one hand to the lightning in the clouds, with the other to a broken sceptre and crown on the ground; in rear, a temple with a conductor. *Legend.* Eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. *Exergue.* Sculpsit et dicavit Aug. Dupre, Anno Mdcclxxxiv.

6. French Medal. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. Same as last, except that the *reverse* motto is surrounded with an oak wreath, and the date is Mdcclxxxv.

7. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin. *Legend.* Lightning averted, tyranny repelled. *Reverse.* An American beaver gnawing down an oak, symbolical of British supremacy in America. 1776.

(Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, of Phila.)

8. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin. *Legend.* Benj Franklin, natus Boston, 17 Jan., 1706. *Reverse.* Eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis.

(Struck at Paris, when Franklin was Minister to France, 1777. This inscription was written by Turgot, Controller General of Finances of France.)

9. Medal struck apparently in England. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. *Obverse.* Full face of Franklin, in cap and open shirt collar—not a likeness. *Legend.* B. Franklin of Philadelphia, LL.D. & F.R.S. *Reverse.* An oak tree struck by lightning. *Legend.* Non irrita fulmina curat. *Exergue.* 1777.

10. *Obverse.* Head of Franklin. *Legend.* Benj'n Franklin, minist. Plen. Des Etats Unis de L'Ameriq. Sept. Mdcclxxxii. *Reverse.* Temple of Independence; 3 of the 9 sisters engaged working at the columns, 4 chiseling stone, 2 conversing. *Legend.* De Leurs traveaux naitre Leur Gloire.

(Struck in Paris, probably by Fr. Gov't. In possession of Am. Phil. Soc'y of Phila.)

See WASHINGTON.

11. GATES, GEN. HORATIO.—*Occasion.* Surrender of Burgoyne's Army. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Gates. *Legend.* Horatio Gates duci strenuo comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Burgoyne presenting his sword to Gates in presence of the two armies; Am. army on right with colors flying; British army on left laying down their colors. *Legend.* Salus Regionum Septentrional. *Exergue.* Hoste ad Saratogam in dedition. Accepto die 17th October, 1777.

12. GERMANTOWN, BATTLE OF.—*Obverse.* Artillery at a distance playing upon a large house; fields on each side; troops, etc.; engraver's name I. Milton, F. *Reverse. Inscription.* Germantown, Oct. 4, 1777, in laurel wreath.

13. GREENE, GEN. NATH'L.—*Occasion.* Gallant conduct at Eutaw Springs, S. C. *Device.* Profile head of Gen. Greene. *Legend.* Nathanieli Greene egregio duci comitia Americani. *Reverse.* Victory lighting on the earth, stepping on a broken shield, colors, etc. *Legend.* Salus regionum australiam. *Exergue.* Hostibus ad Eutaw debellatis, die 8th Sept., 1781.

14. HOWARD, JOHN EAGER. — *Occasion.* Victory at the Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* A mounted officer, sword in hand, pursuing an officer on foot, bearing a stand of colors; over the former, Victory descends with wreath in right and palm branch in left hand. *Legend.* John Eager Howard, legionis peditum præfecto comitia Americana. *Reverse. Legend* (within a laurel wreath). Quod in nutantem hostium aciem subito irruens, præclarum bellicæ virtutis specimen dedit in pugna, ad Cowpens, 17th January, 1781.

15. JONES, COM. JOHN PAUL.—*Occasion.* Capture of the English Frigate Serapis, Capt. Pearson, by the Bon Homme Richard, Capt. John Paul Jones. *Device.* Head of John Paul Jones. *Legend.* Johanni Paulo Jones classis præfecto comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Two frigates engaged yard-arm and yard-arm; English ship severely battered; another ship lying across bows of English ship. *Legend.* Hostium navibus captis aut frigatis. *Exergue.* Adoram Scotiæ, 23d September, 1778.

16. LEE, MAJ. HENRY.—*Occasion.* Attack on Paulus Hook. *Device.* Bust of Col. Lee. *Legend.* Henrico Lee, equit, præfecto. *Exergue.* Comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Non obstantib fluminibus, vallis astutia et virtute bellica, parva manu hostes vicit victosq. Armis humanitate devinxit. In men. pugn. ad Paulus Hook, 19th August, 1779. (In laurel wreath.)

17. MORGAN, GEN'L DAN'L.—*Occasion.* Victory at Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* An Indian queen, with quiver at her back, crowning an American officer with laurel wreath; cannon lying on the ground; military emblems in background. *Legend.* Danieli Morgan, duci exercitus comitia Americana. *Reverse.* A mounted officer, at the head of his troops, charging a flying enemy; a battle in background; in front a fight between a foot soldier and a dragoon unhorsed. *Legend.* Victoria libertatis vindex. *Exergue.* Fugatis, captis aut cæsis ad Cowpens hostibus, 17th January, 1781.

18. STEWART, CAPT. JOHN. — *Occasion.* Storming of Stony Point. *Device.* America as an Indian queen, presenting a palm

branch to Capt. Stewart; emblems much the same as other. *Legend.* Johanni Stewart cohortis prefecto comitia Americus. *Reverse.* A fortress on an eminence; officer cheering his men, who charge with bayonets upon a flying enemy, etc. *Exergue.* Stony Point oppugnatum. 15th July, 1779.

19. WASHINGTON, GEO.—*Occasion.* Evacuation of Boston by the British troops. *Device.* Profile head of Washington. *Legend.* Georgio Washington, supremo duci exercitum adsertori libertatis comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Troops advancing towards a distant town; troops marching to the river; ships in view; Washington in front, and mounted, with his staff, whose attention he is directing to the embarking army. *Legend.* Hostibus primo Fugatis. *Exergue.* Bostonum recuperatum 17 Martii, 1776. Gold. Diameter 2 7-10 inches. Struck in Paris from a die by Duvivier.

20. Apparently of French make, early in Revolution. *Obverse.* Head in Roman fashion—hair cropped—no resemblance to Washington. *Legend.* George Washington, General of the Continental Army in America. *Reverse.* Cannons, mortars, drums, etc.; rising sun in rear. *Legend.* Washin: Reunit, par un rare assemblage les talens du guerrier, Les vertus du Sage. Diameter 1½ inch.

21. Apparently struck in England about 1794. *Obverse.* Head and bust of Washington in regimentals; hair in style of Frederick the Great—poor portrait. *Legend.* George Washington, born in Virginia; below, February 11, 1732; engraver's name, Brooks, sc. *Reverse.* In parallel lines: General of American Armies, 1775. Resigned, 1783. President of the United States, 1789. Diameter 1 8-10 inch.

22. Diameter 1 3-10 inch. *Obverse.* Head and bust in citizen's dress; on bust engraver's name, Lyon. *Legend.* George Washington; below, 1796. *Reverse.* In center a scroll, on which the words Repub. Americ; behind the scroll, cannon, caduceus, and fasces crossed. *Legend,* arranged around it in circles. Gen'l of the American Armies, 1775. Resigned the comm'd 1783. Elec'd President of the United States, 1789. Resigned the Presidency, 1796.

23. Medal 1½ inch. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress; long, straight face—bad likeness. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Inscription in parallel lines: General of the American Armies, 1775. Resigned command, 1783. Elected President of the United States, 1789. Re-elected, 1793. Resigned, 1797.

24. Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, Esq., of Phila., at U. S. Mint. Diameter 2 1-20 inches. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress—likeness poor; on bust engraver's name, Halladay, sc. *Legend.* George Washington, President of the United States. *Reverse.* An altar partly draped (on one side shield with national stripes), on which lie sword and fasces, encircled by a laurel wreath. *Legend.* Commission resigned. Presidency relinquished. *Exergue.* 1797.

25. *Obverse.* Bust of Washington—good. *Legend.* George Washington, President of the United States. *Reverse.* Signs of civil and military authority surmounted with laurels, deposited on a table of the Union. *Legend.* Commiss. resigned. Presidency relinq. 1797.
(Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, of Phila.)

26. Death of Washington.—Diameter about 3 inches. *Obverse.* Head of Washington, crowned with a wreath. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Tomb and Urn, over which a child is weeping, and at its side an armed female (Liberty?), with U. S. shield, also weeping; on tomb, Victor sine clade; behind, arms, etc. *Legend.* He is in glory—the world in tears. *Exergue.* Born Feb. 11, 1732. Died Dec. 14, 1799. (Issued at Newburyport, Mass., at funeral celebration. Designed by Dudley A. Tyng; executed by Jacob Perkins.)

27. For distribution among the Indians. Diameter 2 3-5 inches. Bust of Washington on a pedestal, on which is depicted a landscape having a sailing ship, man plowing, mili-

tary trophies, etc.; on right of pedestal Liberty, on left an Indian chief. *Legend.* Gen: Geo: Washington, Presi: of the Unit: Sta: *Exergue.* Born Feb. 1732. Died Dec. 1799.

28. Medal. Diameter 1½ inch. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress; face a likeness, but with sunken cheeks and marks of age; the engraver's initial, H, on bust, and a mint mark below oak leaf and acorn. *Legend.* Washington. Born February 22, 1732. Died December 21, 1799. *Reverse.* A beautiful figure of Fame flying across the ocean —wreath in left hand and trumpet to her mouth; a ship under full sail, and a setting sun. *Legend.* Wisdom, Virtue, and Patriotism. *Exergue.* MDCCCIII.

29. Diameter 3 inches. *Obverse.* Head and bust in Roman armor; engraver's name on bust, Webb. *Legend.* General Washington. Inscribed to his memory by D. Eccleston. Lancaster, MDCCCV. *Reverse.* An Indian chief leaning on his bow; around him, "The Land was ours." *Legend,* in circles. He laid the foundation of American liberty in the 18th century. Innumerable millions yet unborn will venerate the memory of the man who obtained their country's freedom.

30. Diameter 1 1-5 inch. *Obverse.* Bust in regimentals—likeness not very good. *Legend* and *Reverse* same as that of Boston medal.

31. *Obverse.* Head of Washington. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Success to the United States, small.

32. WASHINGTON and FRANKLIN.—*Obverse.* Busts of Washington and Franklin side by side, the former in regimentals. *Reverse.* An Eagle descending with olive branch and thunderbolts, toward the Globe, on which are the outlines and inscription of "United States." 1783. (Designed by J. Sansom, of Phila., engraved by Reich.)

33. WASHINGTON, COL. WM. A.—*Occasion.* Victory at the Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* A mounted officer at head of a body of cavalry, charging flying troops; Victory descending with wreaths and palm branch. *Legend.* Gulielmo Washington legionis equit. Præfecto comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Quod parva militum manu strenue prosecutus hostes, virtutis ingenitæ præclarum specionem dedit in pugna ad Cowpens, 17th January, 1781 (within a laurel crown).

34. WAYNE, GEN'L ANTHONY. — *Occasion.* Storming of Stony Point. *Device.* A beautifully executed Indian Queen, presenting a wreath to Gen. Wayne, while with the left hand she holds a mural crown towards him; at her feet an alligator, against which rests a shield having on it the American stripes. *Legend.* Antonio Wayne Duci Exercitus comitia Americana. *Reverse.* A fort, with 2 turrets and British flag, on top of a hill; troops advancing; 6 ships in river. *Legend.* Stony Point oppugnatum. *Exergue.* 15th July, 1779.

35. Diameter 1 1-10 inch. *Occasion.* Repeal of Stamp Act. *Device.* Profile head, probably Lord Chatham's. *Legend.* The restorer of commerce, 1766; and underneath, No Stamps. *Reverse.* A ship in full sail; in front of her bows the word America. *Legend.* Thanks to the friends of liberty and trade.

36. *Occasion.* Treaty of amity and peace between the Dutch Government and the United States. *Device.* Fame in a cloud, trumpeting the news of the treaty, holding in right hand shields of the two nations, under which are the lion and club of Hercules. *Legend.* Faustissimo fœdere junctœ die VIII Oct. M.D.CCLXXXII. *Reverse.* Mercury, with a caduceus in hand, is crowning a group of shield and battle axes surmounted by a crown, and leaning against a pyramid on whose base is a shield inscribed, Prodamus; ships, etc.; cock on an anchor stock. *Legend.* Justitium non temnere Divos. *Exergue.* S. P. Q. Amst. Sacrum.

37. *Occasion.* Alliance of United States and France. Silver. *Device.* Head of Liberty, on whose right shoulder rests a staff with liberty cap. *Legend.* Libertas American, 4 Juil, 1776. *Reverse.* Pallas holding a shield in left hand, having the arms of France (3

fleur de lis) on it, opposing a leopard which springs against it, with a javelin held in right hand; under the shield an infant strangling a serpent in each hand. *Legend.* Non sine diis animosus infans. *Exergue.*

17 Oct. 1777 (referring to defeat of Burgoyne's army).

19 1781 (referring to Cornwallis' surrender).

(This was probably struck by the French Government.)

38. Large medal. *Obverse.* Spread Eagle and shield. *Legend.* The United States of America. *Reverse.* America in Indian costume, seated on bales of merchandise and handing a cornucopia to Mercury. *Legend.* To Peace and Commerce. *Exergue.* IV Jul. Mdcclxxvi.

——:o:——

WAR OF 1812.

39. BAINBRIDGE, COM. WM.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British frigate Java. *Device.* A bust of Capt. Bainbridge. *Legend.* Guilielmus Bainbridge patria victisque laudatus. *Reverse.* A ship with 3 stumps only of her masts standing; the American ship with but a few shot holes in her sails. *Legend.* Pugnando. *Exergue.* Inter Const. nav. Ameri. et Java nav. Angli. 29th December, 1812.

40. BIDDLE, CAPT. JAMES.—*Occasion.* Capture of brig Penguin. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Biddle. *Legend.* The Congress of the U. S. to Capt. James Biddle, for his gallantry, good conduct and services. *Reverse.* 2 vessels engaged; the Peak of Tristan d'Acunha in sight. *Legend.* Capture of the British brig Penguin by the U. S. ship Hornet. *Exergue.* Off Tristan d'Acunha, March 23d, 1815.

41. BURROWS, LIEUT. WM.—*Occasion.* Capture of British sloop-of-war Boxer. *Device.* An Urn, with the inscription W. Burrows on the pedestal; and military emblems. *Legend.* Victoriam tibi claram patriæ mæstam. *Reverse.* 2 vessels engaged. *Legend.* Vivere sat vincere. *Exergue.* Inter Enterprise Nav. Amer. et Boxer Nav. Brit. Die iv Sept. 1813.

42. BLAKELEY, CAPT. JOHNSTON.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Reindeer. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Blakeley. *Legend.* Johnston Blakeley reip. fed. Amer. nav. Wasp, dux. *Reverse.* 2 ships engaged. *Legend.* Eheu! Bis victor. Patria tua te luget plauditq. *Exergue.* Inter Wasp nav. Ameri. et Reindeer nav. Ang. 28th June, 1814.

43. BROWN, MAJ. GEN. JACOB.—*Obverse.* Bust of Gen'l Brown. *Legend.* Major General Jacob Brown. *Reverse.* The Roman fasces, as indicative of the union and strength of the States; the top encircled with a laurel wreath, from which are suspended 3 tablets inscribed, "Erie, Niagara, Chippewa," encircled by British colors; eagle with wings outspread. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25, 1814; Erie, September 17, 1814.

44. CASSIN, CAPT. STEPHEN. — *Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Lieut. Stephen Cassin. *Legend.* Step. Cassin Ticonderoga præfect. quæ regio in terris nos. non plena lab. *Reverse.* A fleet engaged before a town enveloped in smoke; sailors rowing in boats on the lake. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. die 11th Sept. 1814.

45. CROGHAN, LIEUT. COL. GEO.—*Occasion.* Defense of Fort Sandusky, O. *Device.* Bust of Col. Croghan. *Legend.* Presented by Congress to Colonel George Croghan, 1835. *Reverse.* Fort of Sandusky besieged. *Legend.* Pars magna fuit. *Exergue.* Sandusky, 2d August, 1813.

46. DECATUR, CAPT. STEPHEN.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British ship Macedonian. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Decatur. *Legend.* Stephanus Decatur, Navarchus pugnis pluribus victor. *Reverse.* Two ships engaged, the topmast of one shot away. *Legend.* Occidit signum hostile, sidera surgunt.

Exergue. Inter Sta. Uni. nav. Amer. et Macedo. nav. Ang. Die xxv Octobris, 1812.

47. ELLIOTT, CAPT. JESSE DUNCAN.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Erie. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Elliott. *Legend.* Jesse D. Elliott, nil actum reputans si quid supressit agendum. *Reverse.* Two fleets engaged. *Legend.* Viam invenit virtus aut facit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. Die 10th Sept., 1813.

48. GAINES, GEN. E. P.—*Occasion.* Battle of Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Gaines. *Legend.* Major Gen. Edmund P. Gaines. *Reverse.* Victory standing on a shield, under which are a stand of colors, etc.; is in act of crowning with laurel the cascabel of an upright cannon, marked R, and surrounded by a scroll marked "Erie;" on one trunnion rests a stand of British flags, from the other is suspended a broad sword; by its side are balls, helmet, etc. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battle of Erie, Aug. 15th, 1814.

49. HARRISON, WM. HENRY. — *Occasion.* Battle of the Thames. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Harrison. *Legend.* Major General Wm. H. Harrison. *Reverse.* A female placing a wreath around bayonets fixed on muskets; a color staff stacked over a drum and a cannon, bow and quiver; her right hand resting on a shield bearing the stars and stripes of the U. S.; from the point of union hangs a badge, inscribed Fort Meigs, Battle of the Thames. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Apl. 4th, 1818. *Exergue.* Battle of the Thames, Oct. 5th, 1813.

50. HENLEY, CAPT. ROBERT. — *Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Henley. *Legend.* Rob. Henley, Eagle præfect. Palma virtu, per æternit. Floribit. *Reverse.* A fleet engaged before a town enveloped in smoke; boats rowing on the Lake. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. die 11th Sept., 1814.

51. HULL, CAPT. ISAAC.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Guerriere. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Hull. *Legend.* Isaacus Hull peritos arte superate, July, 1812, Ang. certamine fortes. *Reverse.* Battle between Constitution and Guerriere at the moment when the boarders from the latter were repulsed, and her main and foremasts are cut up by the fire of the Constitution, which is little injured. *Legend.* Horæ momento victoria. *Exergue.* Inter Const. nav. Amer. et Guer. Angl.

52. JACKSON, ANDREW.—*Obverse.* Bust of Gen. Jackson. *Legend.* Major General Andrew Jackson. *Reverse.* Victory seated, with a tablet, on which she has commenced the record with the word "Orleans," but is interrupted by Peace, who, holding an olive branch, directs Victory to record the peace. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, February 27, 1815. *Exergue.* Battle of New Orleans, January 8, 1815.

53. JONES, CAPT. JACOB.—*Occasion.* Capture of British sloop-of-war Frolic. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Jones. *Legend.* Jacobus Jones, virtus in ardua tendit. *Reverse.* Two ships closely engaged; men on bow of Wasp in act of boarding the Frolic. *Legend.* Victoriam hosti Majori celerrime rapuit. *Exergue.* Inter Wasp nav. Ameri. et Frolic nav. Ang. die 18th Oct., 1812.

54. LAWRENCE, CAPT. JAS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British sloop-of-war Peacock. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Lawrence. *Legend.* Jac. Lawrence. Dolce et decorum est pro patria mori. *Reverse.* A sinking vessel; a boat rowing to her from the American ship. *Legend.* Mansuetud, Maj. quam victoria. *Exergue.* Inter Hornet nav. Ameri. et Peacock nav. Ang., die 24th February, 1813.

55. M'CALL, LIEUT. ED. R.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British sloop-of-war Boxer. *Device.* Bust of Lieut. M'Call. *Legend.* Edward M'Call, navis Enterprise præfectus. *Exergue.* Sic itur ad astra. *Reverse.* Similar to that of Lieut. Burrows.

56. MACDONOUGH, CAPT. THOS.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Macdonough. *Legend.* Thos. Macdonough stagno Champlain class, Reg. Bri-

tain, superavit. *Reverse.* Fleet engaged; boats on lake; Plattsburgh in sight. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide virtit. *Exergue.* Inter class, Ameri. et Brit., die 11th Sept., 1814.

57. MACOMB, GEN. ALEX'R.—*Occasion.* Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Macomb. *Legend.* Major General Alexander Macomb. *Reverse.* A land battle; Plattsburgh in sight; troops crossing a bridge; vessels engaged on lake. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battle of Plattsburgh, September 11th, 1814.

58. MILLER, GEN. JAMES.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Miller. *Legend.* Brigadier Gen'l James Miller. *Exergue.* "I'll try." *Reverse.* Two armies engaged on a hill; troops advancing at a distance. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, September 17, 1814.

59. PERRY, COM. OLIVER HAZARD.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Erie. *Device.* Bust of Com. Perry. *Legend.* Oliverus H. Perry, princeps stagno Eriensi classim totam contudit. *Reverse.* A fleet closely engaged. *Legend.* Viam invenit virtus aut facit. *Exergue.* Inter class. Ameri. et Brit. Die 10th September, 1813.

60. Same.—*Occasion.* Same. Gold. Presented by the State of Pennsylvania, by vote of, Jan'y 31, 1814. *Obverse.* Bust of Capt. Perry. *Legend.* Oliverus Hazard Perry. Pro Patria vicit. Presented by the Government of Pennsylvania. *Reverse.* A fleet of small vessels engaged; Capt. Perry passing erect in a small boat from the St. Lawrence to the Niagara, on truck of which is an eagle perched. *Legend.* "We have met the enemy and they are ours." *Exergue.* Br. fleet on Lake Erie. Captured Sept. 10, 1813.

61. TO THE PENNSYLVANIA MEN engaged in action on Lake Erie, presented by Government of Pennsylvania.—*Obverse.* Same. *Reverse.* A blank for name, surrounded by laurel wreath. *Legend.* Same. *Exergue.* In testimony of his Patriotism and Bravery in the Naval Action on Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1813.

62. PORTER, GEN. PETER B.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Porter. *Legend.* Maj. Gen'l P. B. Porter. *Reverse.* Victory, holding in right hand a palm branch and laurel wreath, and in her left three stands of colors, inscribed "Niagara, Erie, Chippewa;" the Muse of History is recording these names. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, Sept. 17th, 1814.

63. RIPLEY, MAJ. GEN'L.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Ripley. *Legend.* Brigadier-General Eleazer W. Ripley. *Reverse.* Victory holding a tablet among the branches of a palm tree, inscribed "Niagara, Chippewa, Erie;" in her right hand a trumpet and laurel wreath. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, Sept. 17th, 1814.

64. SCOTT, GEN. WINFIELD.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa and Niagara. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Scott. *Legend.* Major General Winfield Scott. *Reverse.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814. Surrounded by a wreath of laurel and palm entwining a serpent.

65. SHELBY, GEN. ISAAC.—*Occasion.* Battle of the Thames. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Shelby. *Legend.* Governor Isaac Shelby. *Reverse.* Battle of the Thames; Gen. Shelby charging at the head of his mounted Rangers. *Legend.* Battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813. *Exergue.* Resolution of Congress, April 4th, 1818.

66. STEWART, CAPT. CHARLES.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Cyane and Levant. *Device.*

Bust of Capt. Stewart. *Legend.* Carolus Stewart navis Ameri. Constitution dux. *Reverse.* Two ships in close action, a third at a little distance. *Legend.* Una victoriam eripuit ratibus binis. *Exergue.* Inter Constitu. nav. Ameri. et Levant et Cyane nav. Ang., die 29th Feb., 1815.

67. TRUXTON, CAPT. THOS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the French frigate La Vengeance. *Device.* Head of Captain Truxton. *Legend.* Patriæ patris filio digno Thomæ Truxtun. *Reverse.* Two ships of war; the French a 2-decker; both much shattered and their rigging much cut up. *Legend.* The U. S. frigate Constellation, of 38 guns, pursues, attacks, and vanquishes the French ship La Vengeance, of 54 guns, 1st of Feb., 1800.

68. WARRINGTON, COM. LEWIS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British brig L Epervier. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Warrington. *Legend.* Ludovicus Warrington dux navalis Amer. *Reverse.* Two ships engaged; one with topmast shot off. *Legend.* Pro patria paratus aut vincere aut mori. *Exergue.* Inter Peacock nav. Ameri. et Epervier nav. Ang. die 29th March, 1814.

——:o:——

MEXICAN WAR.

69. BLISS, COL. WM. W. S.—*Occasion.* Services in Mexican War. *Device.* Bust of Col. Bliss. *Legend.* Presented to Lieut. Col. Bliss, of the U. S. A., for his gallant services in Mexico, by the State of N. Y. *Reverse.* N. Y. State Arms. *Legend.* Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Buena Vista.

(Made of California gold.)

70. SCOTT, GEN. WINFIELD.—For conduct during Mexican War. *Obverse.* Bust of Gen. Scott. *Legend.* Maj. Gen'l Winfield Scott. *Exergue.* Resolution of Congress, March 9, 1848. *Reverse.* Various battle-fields, inscribed "Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, San Antonio and Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec;" in the center, City of Mexico.

71. TAYLOR, GEN. ZACHARY.—*Occasion.* For conduct during Mexican War. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Taylor. *Legend.* Major General Zachary Taylor. *Exergue.* Resolution of Congress, May 9, 1848. *Reverse.* Armies in conflict. *Legend.* Buena Vista, Feb. 22 & 23, 1847.

72. *Occasion.* Services in Mexico. *Device.* The Pelican feeding her young, above which is an even-balanced pair of scales, underneath "Union and Confidence." *Legend.* State of Louisiana to Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor. *Reverse.* Battle of Buena Vista, in foreground Gen. Taylor leaning on his horse; over laurel wreath, the legend Buena Vista; on right side, Resaca de la Palma; on left, Palo Alto; below, Monterey.

——:o:——

MISCELLANEOUS.

73. *Obverse.* Geo. Clinton's bust the right. *Reverse.* N. Y. State Arms; "Excelsior;" at bottom, 1787. Copper.

(In possession of W. J. Howard, Esq., of New York, who considers it as unique.)

74. FILLMORE, MILLARD.—*Obverse.* Bust of Fillmore. *Legend.* Millard Fillmore, President of the U. S., 1850. *Reverse.* A man and Indian conversing. *Legend* (within 3 links). Labor, virtue, honor.

75. JEFFERSON, THOMAS.—*Obverse.* Bust of Jefferson. *Legend.* Thos. Jefferson, President of the U. S., 4 March, 1801. *Reverse.* Liberty, holding in right hand a spear and liberty cap, in left a scroll marked "Declaration of Independence," resting on a rock inscribed "Constitution;" behind are drums, etc.; an eagle descends from above, UNDER his wing is Protection. *Exergue.* To commemorate July 4, 1776.

76. LAFAYETTE.—A French Medal by Caunois. *Obverse.* Bust of Lafayette. *Legend.* General Lafayette. *Reverse.* Oak wreath, inclosing the *Legend,* "The Defender of American and French Liberty, 1777–1824. Born in Chavaniae, the 6 September, 1757."

PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS—probably for distribution among the Indian tribes.

77. *Obverse.* Bust of John Adams. *Legend.* John Adams, President of the U. S. *Reverse.* Two hands grasped; a hatchet and pipe. *Legend.* Peace and Friendship.

78–88. Similar to the above, bearing busts and names of GEO. WASHINGTON, MADISON, MONROE, J. Q. ADAMS, JEFFERSON, JACKSON, HARRISON, TAYLOR, TYLER, VAN BUREN, POLK.

89. *Obverse.* Bust of John Q. Adams. *Legend.* John Quincy Adams, President of the United States. *Exergue.* March 4, 1825. *Reverse.* Minerva handing a palm branch to an Indian chief, seated on a cornucopia; behind Minerva, an eagle perched on limb of a tree. *Legend.* (Above) Science gives Peace, (in *exergue*) and America plenty.

90. BUCHANAN.—*Obverse.* Bust of Buchanan. *Legend.* James Buchanan, President of the U. S., 1857. *Reverse.* In center, an Indian plowing, school house, etc., in distance; around this, two Indian figures, one as if in act of scalping the other; Squaw's head; bow, quiver of arrows, and pipe.

91. PREBLE, COM. ED.—*Occasion.* Attack on Tripoli. *Device.* Bust of Com. Preble. *Legend.* Edwardo Preble, duci strenuo comitia Americana. *Reverse.* An American fleet bombarding the town and forts of Tripoli. *Legend.* Vindici Commercii Americani. *Exergue.* Ante Tripoli, 1804.

92. SCOTT.—Small brass. *Obverse.* Head of Scott. *Legend.* Major Gen'l Winfield Scott. *Reverse.* Chippewa, Lundy's Lane, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Cherubusco, Chapultepec, Mexico.

93. Large copper medal, design and date unknown, but supposed by some to commemorate the discovery of America.—*Obverse.* Two globes, from each of which hangs the half of a broken chain; above are three linked rings, inscribed Religion, Science, Union. *Legend.* Con La Triple Garantia—Desato a un orbe de el otro. *Reverse.* Laurel wreath, above which the motto, "Secunda Epoca."

(From one in possession of W. J. Howard, Esq., of New York.)

94. Large Medal. Bronze. *Occasion.* Declaration of Independence. *Device.* Bust of Wash ington, from Houdon's. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Declaration of Independence, from Trumbull's picture. *Legend.* Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776. C. C. Wright, Fecit.

95. Large Medal. *Obverse.* Landing of Pilgrims, &c.

Prices of Coins.

TWO quite extensive auction sales of coins took place during the Fall. BANGS, MERWIN & Co. sold, in October, a large miscellaneous collection, for which the following prices were brought:

AMERICAN COINS.—Set of Cents, 1794–1858, wanting 1799 and 1815, 6 cents each; Half Cent, 1794, 50 cents; 8 New Jersey Cents, 1785, '87, '88, various dies, 22½ cents each; 10 Connecticut Cents, 10 cents each; Massachusetts Cent, 1788, 30 cents; 3 Vermont Cents, 30 cents each; Vermont Auctori Cent, reverse Britannia, 38 cents; Vermont Cent, with head of Geo. III., $1; Vermont Boy's Head Cent, $1; Vermont "Res Publica," &c., $1; Virginia Cent, fine, $2 50; Tory Cent of Georgia, fine, $5; Rosa Americana Halfpenny, 1722, $1 50; Kentucky Cent, $2; 2 Franklin Cents (Fugio), 25 cents each; 2 others, 40 cents and 30 cents; Chain Cent, 1793, $1 25: Palm Cent, 1793, 88 cents; Liberty Cap Cent, 1793, $1 88; Nova Constellatio, 40 cents; Washington Double Head Cent, fine specimen, $1 00; Washington and Independence, 1783, $1 25; Jeweller's Token, 1789 (first issued in U. S.), $1 38; Talbot, Allum, and Lee Token, 38 cents; Flying Eagle Dollar, 1836, $5 50; Dime, 1797, 50 cents; Half Dime, 1796, 75 cents; Cent of 1804, $1 50. A mahogany case, with 100 American Tokens, sold for $7. These were the principal American pieces sold.

AMERICAN MEDALS.—A number sold. John Paul Jones, 1778, brought $2; Lafayette, 1824, $2; Eccleston Medal of Washington, $7 50; seven Presidential Indian Medals, $2 25 each.

FOREIGN COINS.—A great number sold at fair prices. A Charles II. Halfpenny, of 1683, 70 cents; a Groat and a Halfpenny of Queen Elizabeth, brought 70 cents each; a Magdalen Island Penny, 25 cents; a Bermuda Halfpenny, 1793, 25 cents; Sierra Leone Penny, 1791, 30 cents; Pitt and Fox Satirical Token, $1 38.

In the beginning of November, Mr. E. W. COGAN, of Philadelphia, sold his collection of U. S. Cents, 77 in number, by private auction. The following are the prices of the finer and scarcer descriptions: A fine Washington cent of 1791, large eagle, $10; extremely rare die of the Washington Cent of 1792, $28 60; extremely fine, 1793, River or Link Cent, $12 60; 1793, Wreath, very fine, $5 13; 1793, Liberty Cap, very fine, $7 35; 1794, remarkably fine, $4 05; 1795, thick die, very fine, $2 50; 1795, thin die, fine, $1 50; 1796, Liberty Cap, very fine, $4; 1796, Fillet Head, very fine, $4; 1797, very fine, $1 50; 1798, quite perfect, $2 50; 1799, very fine date, but not quite perfect, $7; 1802, very fine, $4 65; 1803, fine, $1 25; 1804, very fine, $5 50; 1805, very fine, $2; 1790, extremely fine, $3; 1839, very perfect, termed bull head, $4. Many other cents realized very good prices, making a total of $128 68 for 77 cents.

Early Printed Works.

ACOSTAE (E.)—Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente, accesere de Japonicis Rebus Epistolarum, 12mo. vellum. 1571. $5 00

ACOSTAE (Josephi de)—Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, old calf, clasps. Coloniæ, 1596. $6 00

BARLÆI Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia, et alibi nuper Gestarum, sub præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis I. Mavriti Nassoviæ. &c. Full of plates, folio, half calf, gilt, Amsterdam, 1647. $10 00

BARLEUM (C.)—Res Brasiliae accedit, G. Pisonis Tractatus, 12mo. vellum. Cliris, 1660. $2 50

BENZONIS (Hieronymo)—Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis, 12mo. 1577. $5 00

*** Containing a brief history of the French Expedition to Florida in 1565.

BERTIUS (P.)—Tabularum Geographicum Contractorum Libri Septem. Ad Christianissimum Galliæ et Navarræ Regem, oblong 4to. Amsterodami, 1618. $5 00

BISSELII (Johannes)—Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, 12mo. calf. Gedani, 1698. $5 00

BLAEU Novus Atlas; das ist, Weltbeschreibung. Beautifully illustrated with copperplate maps and curious plates very finely colored, containing maps of America, 4 vols. folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1667. $20 00

*** This magnificent work was originally published at $200. This copy is in fine order.

BUCANIERS of America, or a true account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coast of the West Indies by Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, translated from the Dutch of John Esquemeling; many curious plates, rare and curious, 4to. calf. London, 1684. $15 00

BUCCANEERS—Historie der Boecaniers, of Vrybuyters van America, maps, 4to. Amsterdam, 1700. $8 00

BUDÆUS (Guil.)—Parisiensis Consiliarii, Regii Supplicumve Libellorum in Regia Magistri, 1550. 16mo. half vellum. $1 00

CAERT-THRESOOR, inhoudende de tafelen degantsche werelts Landen, met beschrys vingen verlicht. Middleb. B. Langenes, 1598. 2 pts. 1 vol. pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. $10 00

*** La 1e partie cont. les cartes de l'Europe, la 2e partie celles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique (11 cartes) et de Australie (2 cartes).

——— Le méme ouvrage, autre édition. Amsterdam, C. Claesz, 1599 pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. Exempláire complet. $10 00

——— Hand-boeck of cort begryp der caerten ende beschryvinghen van alle landen des werelds. Amst. C. Claesz, 1609. pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. $10 00

*** Ce volume contient les mêmes cartes qui le précédent, mais 2 cartes de plus sur l'Amérique.

CASAUM (Bartholemæum)—Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam. Large paper copy, fine engravings, in good preservation, small 4to. half calf. Francofurti, 1598. $5 00

CIEZO (Pietro)—Historie del Perv dove si tratta l'ordine delle Prouincie, etc,, etc., 2 vols. 12mo. vellum. Venetia, 1560. $15 00

COBBET (Thomas)—Practical Discourse of Prayer, wherein is handled the Nature, Duty, and Qualifications of Prayer, &c., 12mo. calf. London, 1657, $2 25

CORTES (Fernand)—Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles V. sur la Conquete du Mexique, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1678. $2 00

COXE (Daniel)—A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Lousiane, 8vo. calf. London, 1727. $5 00

DA PIACENZA (Dionigio Carli)—Il Moro Transportato nell inclita citta di Venetia, overo curioso racconto de Costumi, Riti, e Religione de Popoli dell Africa, America, Asia, ed Europa, 4to. Bassano, 1687. $5 00

DAMPIER (Guil.) and Lionel Wafer—Voyage aux Terres Australes à la Nouvelle Hollande, &c., fait en 1699. With maps and engravings, 18mo. vellum. Amsterdam, 1705. $3 00

DAPPER (Dr. O.)—Collection of Voyages and Travels, comprising America, Asia, Africa, Arabia, China, Japan, Syria, and Palestine, Archipelago, Morea, and Malabar, profusely illustrated with maps and vignettes and other engravings, beautifully executed, 11 vols. folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1671. $70 00

——— Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Weltteils Amerika und des Sud-Landes, thick folio of 600 pages, with maps and views of Virginia, Florida, Carolina, &c., portraits of Columbus, Americus Vespucius, Magellan, and other famous Discoverers; neatly engraved cuts, representing Battles, Fetes, Pageants, Idol Worship, and Occupations of the Native Americans, vellum. Amsterdam, 1673. $10 00

DARIEN, A Defence of the Scot's Settlement of. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1699. $1 25

DE GENNES—Relation d'un Voyage in 1695-6-7, with maps and plates, 18mo. calf. Paris, 1698. $1 50

DE VILLE (Jean Bap.)—Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d' Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique, with plates, 16mo. Lyon, 1680.

DE ZEE—Atlas ofte Water-Wæreld, vertoonende alle de Zee Kusten. Van het bekende Deel des Aard Bodems. Met een generale beschryvinge van dien, 30 colored maps, folio, boards. Amsterdam, 1665. $15 00

DON QUIXOTE, The History of the Most Renowned, and his Squire, Sancho Pansa, now made into English according to the humour of our modern language, and adorned with several copper plates, fol. half mor. Lond. 1687. By J. P. $10 00

FINE NEWNE Zeitung wie des Konigs aufs Portugal, etc., 4to. mor. gilt. 1546. A fine specimen of old printing and binding. $5 00

FAGLIO—Diversi Avisi Particolari Dall' Indie di Portogallo, riccuuti dall'anno 1551 sino al 1558, dalli Reuevendi padri delli compagnia di Giesv Dove s'Intende Delli Poesi. (British Museum Sale Duplicate.) 18mo. half bound. Venice, 1556. $3 00

GAGE (Thomas.—The English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land; or, a New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journey of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, folio, mor. antique. London, 1648. $15 00

——— New Survey of the West Indies; or, the English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journey of 3,300 miles within the main Land of America; with maps, folio, 8vo., calf. London, 1677. $5 00

GARCIA Gregoria Oregen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, folio. Madrid, 1729. $10 00

GOES, Damianus A.—De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe. Coloniæ, 1574. $8 00

GOTTFRIED (John Ludwig)—Newe Archontologi Cosmica, maps and plates, folio. 1546. $5 00a

——— New Welt und Americanishe Historia, etc., etc., being a Curious Account of the Old Voyages to America, with Description of the Indians, Continental Animals, Fruits, Manners and Customs, etc., etc.; folio, calf, very fully illustrated with maps and plates. Frankfort, 1655. $30 00

*** This work is in fine order, and would form a valuable addition to any Library.

GREENLAND—Neû Welte Beschreibung Von Alt und Neû Groenlund, maps and plates, 4to. Nurnberg, 1679. $5 00

GRINEUS (S.)—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognatarum, una cum Tabula Cosmographica, etc., folio, large paper, vellum, with rare map. Basiliæ, 1555. $15 00

*** A very superior copy, perfectly clean.

HENNEPIN (L.)—A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico, with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, &c., with maps and illustrations, 8vo., calf. London, 1698. $8 00

HERBERT (Sir Thomas)—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia, illustrated folio, calf. London, 1677. $5 00

HERRERA (Antoine d')—Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquetes des Castilians, dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 4to, half bound. Paris, 1671. $3 50

——— Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans, dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 1492-1626, 3 vols. 4to., calf. Paris, 1660. $7 00

HEYLYN (Peter)—Microcosmos, a Little Description of the Great World; sixth edition, small 4to, calf. Oxford, 1639. $5 00

——— Cosmography in four books, containing the Chorography and History of the World and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof. Folio, calf. London, 1682. $10 00

HISTOIRE de la Conquete des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portuguais, et par les Hollandois, traduite de l'Espagnol d'Argensola, illustrated with figures and maps, vol 3, 18mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1526. $1 25

HISTOIRE Naturelle et Morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, numerous engravings, 4to, calf. Rotterdam, 1658. $3 00

HISTOIRE Universelle des Indes Occidentales et de la Conversion des Indiens, diuizee en trois Parties, par Cornille U. Uytfliet, et Anthoine Magin, et autres Historiens, folio, half mor. Dovay, 1611. $15 00

HOOLE (William)—New England's Tears for Old England's Fears, a Sermon, small 4to, hf. mor. London, 1641. $3 00

HORNIO (Georgio)—Accuratissima Orbis Deliniatio, sive Geographia vetus sacra et profana, fifty-one maps, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1677. $10 00

HYMNALE Monastico Benedictinum, Curious old Anthem Book of the fourteenth century. 4to, mor., noted and illuminated. $5 00

LACY—Nathan Lacy Med. Doct. de Podragra, 12mo., morocco. Venetiis, 1692. $3 00

LAET (Jean de)—Histoire du Nouveau Monde; ou, Description des Indes Occidentales, contenant dix-huit Livres, maps and plates, folio. Leyde, 1640. $15 00

LAET (Joannis de)—Antwerpiani Notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, 12mo., cf. Amsterdam. $3 50

LAS CASAS (Don Bartholomew de)—Den Vermeerdernden Spilghel Spanishe Tierannye-Geschiet in West Indien, &c., small 4to, plates. Amsterdam, 1623. $10 00

LA VIE d'Adam, premier homme, avec des Reflexions. Traduite de l'Italien de Loredano, 16mo., boards. Amsterdam, 1696. $2 00

LE BLANC (Vincent)—Les Voyages Fameux, 4to. bound. Paris, 1558. $2 00

LE BLANC—The World Surveyed; or, The Famous Voyages and Travels of Vincent Le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles, folio, calf, London, 1660. $3 00

LERIO (Joanne)—Historia Navigationis in Braziliam, quæ et America dicitur. Very fine copy of this rare edition, with plates, 8vo. 1686. $10 00

LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, ecrites des Missions Etrangeres par quelques missionaires de de la compagnee de Jesus, 34 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt. Paris, 1717. $35 00

*** It is mostly devoted to the Missions in America. A very fine copy; clean and large paper, sets in 34 vols. seldom occur.

LEVENII (Apolonii, Gondobrugoni)—Mittelburgensis de Peruviæ Regionis, inter novi orbis. 12mo. vellum. Antwerp, 1567. $5 00

LIGON (R.)—A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, maps and plates, folio, half calf. London, 1657. $3 00

LINSCHOT (Jean Hagues de)—Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientalis, curious plates, folio, calf, Amsterdam, 1638. $7 50

LOUIS XIV—Histoire du Roy Louis Le Grand, plates, folio, bds. Paris, 1693. $1 50

MANDELSO and Olearius' Travels in Various Countries, with curious plates, folio, vellum. Schleswig, 1668. $5 00

MARIA (Fr. Vincenzo)—Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali, fol. bds. Rome, 1672. $5 00

MARTYR (Peter)—Opus Epistolarum. Cui accesserunt Epistolæ Ferdinandi de Pulgar. Editio postrema, fol. cf. Amsterdam [Elzivir], 1670. $9 00

MORISOTO (Claudio Barthol)—Orbis Maritimi, sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generaliis historia, folio, calf. 1643. $10 00

MUGGLETON (Lodowick)—The Acts of the Spirit, in five parts, 4to. half mor. London, 1699. $2 00

MUNSTER (Sebastian)—Cosmographiæ universalis, plates and maps, fol. Basil, 1550. $10 00

MUSEUM Historicum et Physicum Ioannis Imperialis Phil. et Med. Vincentini, 4to. calf. Venetiis, 1640. Full of curious portraits. Torquato Tasso, P. des Comines, Lepsius, Guicciardinus, Julius Scaliger, Reginald Pole, Pope Urban VIII., Grotius, &c. $10 00

NORTH Carolina—A Description of, with map, small quarto, mor. antique. London, 1709. Very rare. $12 00

NORTON (John)—The Orthodox Evangelist; or, a Treatise on Evangelical Truths, wherein they are briefly Discussed, cleared and confirmed, &c., 4to. calf. London, 1654. $4 00

NIEREMBERG (Jo. Eusebius)—Historiæ Naturæ Maxime Peregrinæ Libris XVI. distincta, plates, folio, vellum. Antwerp, 1635. $10 00

PARKER (Thomas)—The Vision and Prophesies of Daniel expounded; wherein the mistakes of former interpreters are modestly discovered, and the true meaning of the text is made plain, 4to. calf. London, 1646. Scarce. $5 00

PENN (William)—Works of, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 1668. $6 00

——— England's Present Interest Discovered, with honor to the Prince and safety to the People. Presented and submitted to the consideration of superiours, 4to. calf. London, 1675. $10 00

PETAVIUS (Dionisius)—History of the World to 1659, with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, folio, calf. London, 1659. $3 50

PHILIPONI (Honorii)—Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, Descriptio admodum Buellii Cataloni, in Universam Americam, Legati, dimissi per Papati Alexandrum VI. anno Christi 1492, &c., &c., folio, beautiful copy, with Brilliant Impressions of the Curious Plates of Kilian, of great rarity. 1668. $30 00

*** This exceedingly interesting volume contains a detailed account of Columbus and his Discoveries, together with a full length portrait of him.

——— Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, Folio Monacho. 1621. $30 00

*** Large paper, in fine order.

PINTO (Ferdinand Mendez)—Die wunderliche Reisen durch Europa, Asia und Africa, 4to. vellum. Amsterdam, 1671. $5 00

PLUMIER (Charles)—Traité des Fougeres de l'Amerique, folio, vellum, 170 illustrations. Paris, 1705. $15 00

PONTANO (John Isacio)—Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historiæ, folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1611. $10 00

PORCACCHI (Thomaso)—L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo, folio, vellum, illus. Padua, 1620. $4 50

PRYNNE (William)—Second Part of the Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to the Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity, &c., small 4to. calf. London, 1641. $2 00

PSALTERIUM, Hebreum, Grecu, Arabicu et Chaldeu, cum tribus Latinus, interpretationibus et glossis, folio. calf. 1516. $20 00

*** This rare work is noted as containing the first Biography of Columbus ever published—it very singularly takes the place of the 19th Psalm.

PTOLEMY (Alexander)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova, completens folio, vellum. 1543. $12 00

——— Edition of 1545. $12 00

——— Edition of 1552. $12 00

*** These editions are in fine order, and contain map of America.

——— (Claudio)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova completens, folio. half mor. Basiliæ, 1540. Full of maps, finely colored, and capital letters illuminated. Contains a very early map of America. $15 00

——— (Ruscelli Girolimo)—La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, thick 4to. fine copy, with many early maps of America, &c., old calf. Venetia, 1561. $6 00

*** This was the best specimen of map engraving up to this date.

PURCHAS.—His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present, folio, calf. London, 1614 $15 00

*** This volume contains the part which relates to America.

——— Another copy, wants title-page, half calf. $10 00

RAMUSIO, M. Gio. Batt.—Delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. 4to, boards. Venetia, 1588. $35 00

——— First vol. of, contains Letters of Amerigo Vespuccio, 4to, boards, Venetia, 1588. $12 00

REFORMED Commonwealth of Bees, presented in several Letters and Observations, to Samuel Hartlib, Esq., with the Reformed Virginia Silk-Worm, containing excellent and choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries, for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches, 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1655. $15 00

RELATIONS Veritabiles et Curieuses de Madagascar et du Bresil—Trois Relations d'Egypte, et une du Royaume de Perse, 4to, calf. Paris, 1551. $5 00

RERUM a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum volumen—Continens Historiam in eundam lectu omnibus Christianis, præsertim ijs, quibus vera Religio est cordi, 12mo. Coloniæ, 1574. $3 00

ROBERTS (Lewes) — The Merchant's Mappe of Commerce, maps, folio, calf. London, 1638. $5 00

ROCHEFORT (M, de)—Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 16mo. Lyons, 1667. $2 00

SALE (M. de la)—Journal Historique du dernier Voyage dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure et le cours de la Riviere de Mississippi, nommée à present la Riviere à la Louisiane, par M. Joutel, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1713. $5 00

SANDERSON, Timberly, en Smith—Seer Gedenckwaerdige Voyagien door Europa, Asia, en America. En Jerusalem en Tempel Salamons, small 4to, bound. Amsterdam, 1678. $3 00

SCAPULÆ—Lexicon Græco Latinum Novum, folio, calf. Genevæ, 1628. $5 00

SOLIS (Don Antonio de)—Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduite de l'Espagnol, fine plates, 4to, calf. Paris, 1691. $4 50

——— Istoria de la Conquista del Messico, della Popolazione, e de' Progressi nell' America Settentrionale conoscenti sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotto in Toscano, 4to, cf. Firenze, 1650. $3 50

SPANHEIMII — Opera, Quatenus complectuntur Geographiam, Chronologiam, et Historiam Sacram atque Ecclesiasticam, portraits and maps, folio, calf. Lugduni Bataviorum, 1701. $5 00

TAFILLETTO—A short and strange Relation of some parts of the Life of the Emperor of Barbary, portrait, 4to, half morocco, London, 1669. $5 00

TAVERNIER—Les Six Voyages de Jean Bapt. Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aebonne, en Turquée en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, calf gilt, illustrated with many curious plates and maps. Utrecht, 1712. $5 00

THEATRUM Orbis Terrarum. Illustrated with numerous maps, folio, half Russia. Antwerp, 1560, fine copy. $12 00

TRAVELS and Voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, performed by an English Gentleman, 12mo. sheep. London, 1698. $2 00

VEGA (Garcilasso de la)—The Royal Commentaries of Peru, rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, illustrated, folio, elf. London, 1688. $10 00

VILLEGAS, (Alonso de)—Libro de la Vida y Milagros de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo, en dos Lenguas, Aymaro y Romance, small 4to. Pueblo en la Provincia de Chucuyto, 1612. $15 00

*** One of the earliest books printed in America.

VIRGINIA—Histoire de la Virginie, par un amateur natif et habitant du pays, 12mo, paper, Paris, 1707. $3 00

VITRIACO (Jacobi de)—Libri duo. Quorum prior Orientalis, sive Hierosolymitanæ; alter Occidentalis, Historiæ nomine inscribitur. Opera D. Francisus Moschus, 12mo. Duaci, 1597.

VOTES of the House of Commons, in the Parliament during the year 1700, folio, calf. London, 1700. $2 50

VOYAGE de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie; auxquels on a joint une Nouvelle découverte en Mexique, 24 mo, cf. Paris, 1685.

VOYAGE aux Cotes de Guinée et en Amerique, with very curious plates, 12mo, calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1719. $1 50

VOYAGES, Collection of, in German, comprising Prester John, Orosius, Magellen, in Europe, Asia, and America, folio, half calf. Frankfort, 1581. $12 00

VRIES (S. de)—Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West Indische dingen, nevens die van China, Afrika, enz. 4 vols. 4to, fig. vellum. Utrecht, 1682. $20 00

WALKER (Wm.)—The Doctrine of Baptism, or a Discourse of Dipping and Sprinkling, 12mo, calf. London, 1678. $1 25

America.

AMERICA—Part 2, vol 2, Ency. Brit., containing article on America, 4to. boards. Edinburgh, n. d. $1 50

AMERICAN Gazetteer, containing an account of all parts of the New World, with maps, 3 vols. 18mo, half morocco. London, 1762. $5 00

AMERICAN Plants—Three hundred plates of, after the order of Linnæus, colored, 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Nurnburg, 1785. $7 50

ANNUAL Register for 1774, 8vo, bds, containing much matter relative to America. $1 52

ASTLEY—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have hitherto been published in any language, comprehending everything remarkable in its kind in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, maps, plates, and plans, 4 vols. 8to, calf. London, 1745. $15 00

BARTON (Wm.P. C.)—Flora of North America, illtrated by colored figures drawn from nature, 3 vols. 4to, half calf. Phila. 1821. $30 00

BARTRAM—Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1807. $3 00

BAUMGARTENS (Siegmund Jacob) — Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, plates, 2 vols. 4to, vellum, 1752. $5 00

——— 2 vols 4to. half calf. $3 00

BEAMISH—The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. By North Z. Beamish, 8vo. mor. London, 1841. $2 50

CAMPE (Mr.)—La Découverte de l'Amerique, pour l'instruction et l'amusement des enfants et les jeunes gens, 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. Hamburgh, 1782. $3 00

CHAIX (Paul)—Histoire de l'Amerique au seizieme siecle, comprenant des Découvertes et Conquettes des Espanoles et de Portugais, 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1853. $3 00

CHARLVOIX—Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec la Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, par la P. de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus, with maps and plates, 6 vols, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1744 $7 50

CHASTELLUX (Marquis de)—Voyages dans l'Ameriques Septentrionale, dans les années 1780, 1781, et 1782, 2 vols. 8vo, cf. gt. Paris, 1786. $3 00

DE CHABERT—Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750–1, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 4to, calf. Paris, 1753. $3 00

DIXON (Capt. George)—A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America, 1785–88, 4to, calf. London, 1789. $5 00

——— Voyage autour du Monde, et principalement à la Côte nord-ouest de l'Amerique, 1785–1788, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789. $3 00

ESSAI sur cette Question: Quand et Comment l'Amerique a t-elle été Peupleé d'Hommes et d'Animaux? 5 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1767. $2 25

GENERAL View of the World, comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of its Five Grand Divisions: *America*, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica; with their various Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, &c., illustrated by 1,000 engravings, 8vo bound. Phila. $4 00

GORDON (Rev. James B.)—Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes, 4to., calf, fine copy. Dublin, 1820. $3 50

GREENHOW—Memoir, Historical and Political, of the Northwest Coast of North America, illustrated by a Map, 8vo. $2 00

HAUSLEUTNER (Ph. W. G.)—Gallerie der Nationen, Part 1, Asia; Part 2, America, with colored illustrations, folio. Stuttgart, 1792. $2 00

HELPS (Arthur)—Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the History of Slavery and the Government of the Colonies, 3 vols., 12mo., cloth. N. Y. $3 00

HOLMES (Abiel)—American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Cambridge, 1805. $8 00

HORNII (Georgii)—de Originibus Americanis, 12mo., calf. Hague. $3 50

HORNIUS (Georgius)—De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor, 24mo. Hemipoli. $3 00

INTRODUCTION to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa, and America, 8vo London, 1705. $2 50

JEFFREYS (Thos.)—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discovery of the Northwest Coast of America, 4to., bds. London, 1761. $3 00

JONES (George)—The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, 2d. edit., cloth gilt. London. $3 00

LABAT—Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant les Guerre, le Commerce et les Manufactures, l'Origine, les Mœurs, les Religion, &c., de ces Pays, with plates, 6 vols., 12mo., calf. Paris, 1722. $10 00

LAFITAU (Joseph François)—Histoire des Découvertes et Conquests des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, illustrated, 2 vols., 4to., calf. Paris, 1733. $7 50

MACGREGOR (John)—The Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846, 2 vols., royal 8vo. Lond., 1847. $10 00

MEARES (John)—Voyages made in 1788–89 from China to the N. W. Coast of America, maps and plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cf. Lon. 1791. $5 00

——— Viaggi allo Costa Nord Ouest d'America fatti negli anni 1788 e 1789, with maps and plates, 4 vols., 8vo., hf cf. Napoli, 1796. $2 00

MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectif, des deux Couronnes en Amerque, 4to., half calf. Paris, 1757. $3 00

MEMOIRES et Observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, maps, 4to., half calf. Lausanne, 1765. $3 50

MICHAUX (André)—Histoire des Chênes de l'Amerique, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et varietes de chênes de l'Amerique Septentrionale considérées sous les rapports de la Britanique de leur culture et de leur usage, folio. Paris, 1801. $10 00

MULLER (G. P.)—Voyage et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des cotés de la mer glaciale and sur l'ocean oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf. Amsterdam, 1766. $2 00

MULLER (S.)—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the N. W. coast of America, translated by T. Jeffreys, maps, 4to., calf. London, 1761. $3 00

NORTH American and West Indian Gazetteer, maps, second edition, 12mo. London, 1778.

NOUVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion et le Government des Habitans anciens et modernes, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1722. $8 00

NUTALL (Thomas)—Genera of North American Plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817, 2 vols., 8vo., bds. Phila., 1818. $2 00

PICKERING (Joseph)—Führer für Answanderer nach Amerika, 12mo., Potsdam, 1832. $1 25

PIKE (Z. M.)—Reise durch die westlichen Gebiete von Nord-Amerika, 1805-1807, 8vo.—Weimar, 1813. $1 50

PITOU (L. A.)—Voyage á Cayenne, dans les deux Ameriques, et chez les Antropophages, 2 vols., 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1807. $2 00

PLANTES—Histoire des Plantes de le Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique, 12mo., vellum. Lyons, 1680. $3 00

PLUMIER (P. Carolo)—Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera, 4to., bds., plates. Paris, 1703. $3 50

PORTLOCK (Capt. Nathaniel)—A voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785-88, 4to. half calf. London, 1789. $5 00

POYVRE (M.)—Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations en les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique, 12mo. Maestricht, 1779. $1 00

RAUMANN (Jacob)—Nord Amerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen, 8vo. Leipzig, 1848. $1 50

RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir á la Histoire de l'Espèce humaine, 2 vols, 18mo., half mor. Berlin, 1768. $3 00

RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur les Americains, avec une dissertation sur l'Amerique, &c., par Dom Pernetty, 3 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1771. $3

RECUEIL de divers Voyages, faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point este encore publiez, maps and plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1674. $5 00

RIEDESEL (Generalin von)—Briefe auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America, 12mo. Berlin. $5 00

ROBERTSON (Wm., LL.D.)—History of the Discovery of America, with an account of his Life and Writings, and Questions for the Examination of Students, by John Frost, illustrated, 8vo. boards. New York. $2 00

——— History of America, in which is included the posthumous volume, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Allston, Cumberland, 1809. $2 00

——— The History of America, plates, 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1800. $2 00

——— The History of America, 2 vols., 4to. calf. 1777. $5 00

ROMAN Politique sur l'etat present des affaires de l'Amerique, ou lettres de M***. à M***., 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1757. 75c.

RUSSELL (William)—History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1778. $10 00

SANSON (N.)—L'Amerique en plusieur cartes nouvelles et exactes, et en divers traictés de Geographie et Histoire, 4to. calf. Paris, 1656. $3 00

SCHERER (Jean-Benoît)—Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde, 8vo. calf Paris, 1777. $2 00

SMITH (Capt. John)—The True Travels, Adventures, and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. From the London edition of 1629, maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Richmond, 1819. $5 00

SMITH (Joshua Toulmin)—The Discovery of America by the Northmen, in the Tenth Century, maps and plates, 8vo. London, 1842. $3 00

SNOWDEN (Richard)—History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the death of Washington. 12mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. $3 00

——— Another copy. 12mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1817. $2 00

STEWARD (Rev. James)—History of the Discovery of America, Landing of our Forefathers, Engagements with the Indians, &c. 8vo. Brooklyn. $3 00

TOURON—Histoire Génerale de l'Amerique, depuis sa decouverte, qui comprend l'Histoire Naturelle, Ecclesiastique, Militaire, Morale, et Civile, des countries de cette grande partie du monde, par le R. B. Touron, de l'Ordre des Freres des Précheurs. 14 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1767. $6 00

TRUMBULL (Henry)—History of the Discovery of America, Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Engagement with the Indians, &c. 8vo. calf. Norwich, 1812. $3 00

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser)—Historical View of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 12mo. Edinb., 1832. $1 25

VOYAGE—General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries. 4to. calf, plates and maps. London, 1789. $3 00

VOYAGE à la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1794-98. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1802. $3 00

VOYAGES d'un Philosophe, ou Observationes sur les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique. 24mo. half calf. Yverdon, 1768. $1 25

WADE (Walter)—Quercus; or, Oaks, from the French of Michaux: Histoire des Chênes de l'Amerique septentrionale, with notes. 8vo. bds. Dublin, 1809. $2 25

WILLIAMSON (Hugh)—Observations on the Climate in different parts of America, compared with the Climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. 8vo. N. York, 1811. $1 50

Indians.

ADAIR (James)—Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianes; besonders der am Mississippi und Ost und West Florida, 8vo. Breslau, 1780.

BARTRAM (Wm.)—Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Muscogulges and the Country of the Choctaws, 8vo. boards. London, 1792. $5 00

——— 8vo. boards. Phila., 1791. $2 00

——— 8vo. boards. Dublin, 1793. $2 00

BROWNELL (Chas. De Wolf)—The Indian Races of North and South America, comprising an Account of the principal Aboriginal Races, their Customs, Mythology, &c., plates, 8vo., mor. Boston, 1853. $3 00

BUCHANAN (James)—Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo. London, 1824. $2 00

CARVALHO (T. N.)—Perilous Adventures in the Far West, with illustrations. 12mo. cloth gilt. New York. $1 00

CATLIN (George)—Letters and Notes on the American Indians, the result of eight years' travel amongst the wildest Tribes, profusedly embellished with wood and steel engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. emblematically gilt. N. Y. $5 00

CHURCH (Thomas)—History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and '76; also, of the French and Indian wars at the Eastward in 1689, '90, '92, '96, and 1704, with notes of Appendix, by S. G. Drake. 2d edit., with plates. 12mo. Bost., 1827. $3 00

——— HISTORY of the Indian Wars from 1675 to 1704, illust. 8vo. Hartford. $2 00

COLDEN (Hon. Cadwallader)—The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the barriers between the English and the French in that part of the world. 2d edit. 8vo. calf, rare. London. $8 00

COLTON (C.)—Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. $3 00

COX (ROSS)—The Columbia River; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1832. $3 00

DRAKE (Benjamin)—Book of the Indians. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $3 00

EASTON (John)—A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War in 1675, '6, with other Documents concerning this Event, in the office of Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. Large paper copy,—(printed for private circulation), 4to. hf mor. Albany, 1858. $12 00

——— Ditto, small 4to. $6 00

EVENTS of Indian History; with an account of The Origin of the American Indians. Also, an Appendix, containing the Statistics of the Population of the United States, and Indian Vocabulary. 8vo. Lancaster, 1841. $2 00

FROST (John, LL. D.)—Border Wars of the West, and Individual Adventures among the Indians, &c. 8vo. bound. N. Y., 1858. $2 00

——— Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the earliest period to the present time, with illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

——— Indian Wars of the United States, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. bound. New York, 1856. $2 50

——— Historical Sketches of the Indians; exhibiting their manners and customs. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Thrilling Adventures among the Indians. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. $1 50

GARDINER (Capt. Allen F.)—A visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 12mo. London, 1841. $1 25

GIBSON (Hugh)—Narrative of his captivity among the Delaware Indians of the Big Beaver and the Muskingum, from the latter part of July, 1756, to the beginning of April, 1759. [From Niles' History of the Indian and French wars.] Rl. 8vo. half mor. (No title page.) $3 00

GOSPEL according to St. John, in the Mohawk language. 18mo. sheep. N. Y., 1818. $1 25

HISTORY of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, from 1529 to 1854, with six steel plates. 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 75

HUNTER'S Narrative of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, with Anecdotes of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. portrait, half calf gilt, marbled leaves. 1822. $3 00

INDIAN Prayer Book. Kagige debwe winan, kaginag ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. 12mo. sheep. Cincinnati, 1855. $1 00

KENZIE (Mrs. J. H.)—Wau-bun, the "Early Days" in the Northwest, plates, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1850. $2 00

LEWIS and Clarke, (Capts.)—Travels beyond the Rocky Mountains, with engravings, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

LONG (J.)—Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with a Vocabulary of the Chippewa language, &c. 4to. calf. London, 1791. $5 00

LONG (S. H., and Wm. H. Keating)—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, in 1823. Illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1825. $5 00

M'CLUNG (John A.)—Sketches of Western Adventure, containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. 12mo. cloth, 1854. $1 25

MOORE (Wm. V.)—The Indian Wars of the United States, from the Discovery to the present time, with 80 engravings. 12mo. cloth, gilt. Philadelphia. $1 25

MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians in North America, from its commencement to the present time. By a member. 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1838. 75c

MORSE (Rev. Jedediah)—Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. New Haven, 1822. $1 50

PARKER (Rev. Samuel)—Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., performed in 1835, '36, '37. 12mo. cloth. Ithaca, 1838. 50c

PARKMAN (Francis, Jr.)—History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes, against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1851. $2 50

RELATION Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indians de l'Ohio, en 1764, traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. 8vo. calf. Amsterdam, 1769. $3 00

SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R., LL. D.)—On the Indian Tribes of the United States (library edition), with 200 fine illustrations on steel, by Capt. Eastman, U. S. A. Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 5 vols. 4to. cloth. Phila. $35 00

———Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American Ethnology, chiefly in relation to the Aboriginal History of Western New York. 2 colored portraits (of King Hendrick and Pocahontas). 8vo. cloth. Albany. $3 00

SHEA (John Gilmara)—Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narrative of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. 12mo. Boston, 1857. $1 25

SWAN (James G.)—The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory, with numerous illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

TRUMBULL (Henry)—History of the Indian Wars. Colored plates. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

WORSLEY (Israel)—View of the American Indians—their character, customs, language, &c., showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 8vo. London, 1828. $1 25

WYTH (Jno.)—Graphic Sketches of, Illustrating the costumes, habits, character, of the Aborigines of America. Plates. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1841. $1 50

United States.

Abdy (E. S.)—Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. $3 00

Actes et Mémoires, concernant les Négotiations, qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, depuis 1793 jusqu' à la conclusion de la Convention du 30. Septbr. 1800, 12mo. cloth gilt. London, 1807. $1 50

Acts passed at a Congress of United States, held in New York March 4th, 1789, 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1789. $2 00

Acts of the General Assembly, 2d of Geo. 3d, with an Index, folio. Williamsburgh, Va., 1771. $3 00

Acts of the Third Session of the Fifth Congress of the United States, 8vo. bds. $1 00

Adams (John) and Thomas Jefferson—A Selection of Eulogies pronounced in the several States in their honor, 8vo. Hartford, 1826. $1 25

Æsop, Jun., in America, being a series of Fables written especially for the People of the United States of North America, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1854. 75c.

America—The Charters of the Provinces of North America; to which is prefixed a Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies in consequence of the late Stamp Act, 4to. calf, with map, autograph, and book-plate of John Foster. London, 1766. $20 00

*** This work is interleaved, and contains many scraps of much interest from American papers, relative to America and the stamp act. It was priced in a Dublin catalogue at ten guineas.

America and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World, 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $1 25

American Almanack and Repository of Useful Knowledge for 1830 to 1855. 13 vols. 12mo. half mor. Boston. $30 00

American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the year 1796, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. $3 00

——— from the year 1825 to 1833. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. New York. $7 50

American Citizen's Sure Guide, 18mo. 50c.

American Hand-book and Tourist's Guide, with map, 12mo. cloth. New York. 50c.

American Naval Battles; being a Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. With 21 plates, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1831. $1 25

American Political Manual, containing the Constitution of the United States, Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address, with copious Index. Philadelphia. $1 50

Army Register of the United States, corrected up to the 1st of June, 1814, 12mo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1814. 75c.

Ashe (Thomas)—Travels in America performed in 1806, 12mo. calf. Newburyport, 1808. $1 25

Auberteuil (Hilliard d')—Historisher und Politischer Versuch über die Anglo-Amerikaner und die Staats-Veranderung in Nord-Amerika. Aus dem Frazösischen, 12mo. Hamburg und Kiel, 1783. $1 00

Baird (Robert, D. D.)—Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, new edition, 8vo. cloth. New York. $2 00

Baldwin (T. and Thomas J.)—New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States, royal 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. $3 00

Bancroft (George)—History of the United States. 7 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. Boston. $20 00

Bartlett (J. R.)—Explorations in Texas, New Mexico, California, &c., with maps and illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. New York. $4 00

Bartlett (Wm. H.)—History of the United States of N. America, from the Discovery of the Western World to the Present Day, continued by B. B. Woodward, 3 vols. royal 8vo. London. $10 00

Bayard (Ferdinand M.)—Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée, 1791, 8vo. Paris, 1798. $2 00

Beltrami (J. C.)—A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi and Bloody Rivers, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. $5 00

Benton (Thomas)—Thirty Years' View, or a History of the Working of the American Government from 1820 to 1850, 5 vols. 8vo. New York. $25 00

Berquin (Du Vallon)—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1804. $3 00

Bibliothèque Américaine. Contenant des Mémoires sur l'Agriculture, Commerce, Extraits des Journaux Publiés en Amerique, &c, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807. $5 00

Bingley (Rev. Wm.)—Travels in N. America, with Remarks and Observations on the present state of that portion of the globe, plates, 12mo. half calf. London, 1821. $1 25

Birkbeck (Morris)—Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, third edition, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $1 50

Blodget (Lorin)—Climatology of the United States and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North American Continent, compared with the Climatology of Europe and Asia, condensed from recent scientific and official publications, with isothermal and rare charts, royal 8vo. Philadelphia. $7 50

Bonnet (J. E.)—Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à la fin du XVIIIe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris. $5 00

Bradbury (John)—Travels in the Interior of America, in the years 1809–1811, 8vo. Liverpool, 1817. $2 50

Bremer (Fredrika)—The Homes of the New World, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $2 00

Brissot (J. P. de Warville)—Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait en 1788, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1791. $5 00

Bristed (John)—The Resources of the United States of America, 8vo. calf. New York, 1818. $2 50

Brothers (Thomas)—The United States of North America as they are, not as they are generally described; being a cure for Radicalism, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $1 50

Brown—The Western Gazetteer, containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. By Samuel R. Brown. 8vo. sheep. Auburn, N. Y., 1817. $1 25

Bucaneers of America, History of the; containing detailed accounts of those bold and daring freebooters, chiefly along the Spanish main, in the West Indies and in the great South Sea, succeeding the civil wars in England. New edition, 8vo. cloth gilt. Boston, 1856. $3 00

Bucaniers—The History of the Bucaniers of America, 2 vols. 12mo. with maps. Lond. 1741. $2 00

Bucaniers (The)—A Romance of our Own Country in its Ancient Days; illustrated with divers marvellous histories, and antique and facetious episodes, gathered from the authentic chronicles of the settlement of the Nieuw Nederlands. By Terentius Phlogobombos, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1827. $1 50

Buckingham (J. S.)—America—Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. London, n. d. $5 00

Burnaby (Rev. Andrew)—Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1750 and 1760, illustrated 4to. calf, fine copy. London, 1798. $6 00

——— 4to. half calf. London, 1775. $2 00

Burnet (Jac.)—Notes on the early settlement of the North-Western Territory, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1847. $3 00

Carey (H. C. and J. Lea)—The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a Correct Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere, 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. $1 50

Carroll (Anna Ella)—The Great American Battle, with fine steel portraits of distinguished Americans, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Carver (J.)—Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766-68, maps and plates, 8vo. calf. London, 1781. $5 00

Castiglioni (Luigi)—Viaggio legli Stati Uniti dell America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787, many curious maps, plans, and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Milan, 1790. $5 00

*** The above curious work has never been translated The author gives full accounts of all the principal cities and also various Indian dialects.

Catesby (Marcus)—Die Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida, und den Bahamischen Inseln, with colored maps, folio. $3 00

Chalkley (Thomas)—A Collection of his Works, together with his Life and Travels in America, 8vo. pp. 608. London, 1791. $1 25

Chase (Hon. Samuel)—Report of the Trial of, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, 8vo. calf. Baltimore, 1805. $1 50

Chateaubriand (J. A. de)—Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with Essays on various subjects in Morals and Literature, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. $5 00

——— Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. Lond. 1828. $4 00

Coast Survey Sketches accompanying the Annual Report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1851, 4to. half calf, maps and plates. Washington. $5 00

Cobbett (Wm.)—A Year's Residence in the United States of America, in three parts, with map, 12mo. pp. 370. London, 1828. $1 25

Coggeshall (George)—History of the Privateers of America, illustrated, 8vo. cl. N. Y. $3 00

Coke (E. T.)—A Subaltern's Furlough; descriptive of Scenes in Various Parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1833. $1 25

Coke (Rev. Dr.)—Extracts of the Journals of Three Visits to America, 12mo. half morocco. London, 1790. $1 50

Columbian Eloquence, being the Speeches of the most celebrated American Orators, as delievred in the late trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase before the Senate of the United States, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1806. $1 00

Commerce and Navigation, Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on, for the year ending June 30, 1856. $2 00

Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, 8vo. half bound. London, 1807. $1 00

Congressional Register; or, History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States. Taken in Short Hand by Thomas Lloyd, 1789-90. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1790. $10 00

Constitution of the United States and Declaration of Independence, with the Last Census. Boston. 10c.

Constitution of the United States of America, with the Latest Amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, 16mo. calf. New York, 1820. 75c.

Constitutions of the Independent States of America, including Articles of Confederation, and also Treaties between England and America, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1783. $1 25

Constitutions des Treize Etats Unis de l'Amerique, avec la Declaration d'Independance et le Traité d'Amitie avec France, 8vo. calf, pp. 540. Paris, 1783. $1 50

Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and Authentic Records, 8vo. half mor. London, 1769. $1 25

Cooper (J. F.)—History of the Navy of the U.S. of America, portraits, 8vo. half mor. Paris, 1839. $2 25

Cooper (Thomas)—Some Information Respecting America, second edition, 8vo. bds. London, 1795. $1 00

Cox and Hoby (Drs.)—Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from England to the United States and Canada, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1836. $1 00

Coxe (Tench)—A View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written between 1787 and 1794, 8vo., half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

——— 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1794. $2 25

Crocket (Col. David)—Account of his Tour to the North and Down East in 1834, written by himself, 12mo. clo. Philadelphia, 1835. $1 25

Cutts (J. M.)—Conquest of California and New Mexico by the United States, in 1846–7, with Plans of Battles, &c. Phila., 1847. $1 00

Dana (C. W.)—The Great West, or Garden of America, forming a complete History of the Great West from its first settlement to the present time. 12mo. cl. Boston, 1856. $1 25

Dana (D. D.)—The Fireman; or, a History of the Fire Department of the United States, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Darby (William)—View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, 18mo. Philadelphia, 1828. 75c

De Roos (Lieut., The Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald)—Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

Dickens (Charles)—American Notes for General Circulation, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Lon, 1842. $2 00

Duhring (Henry)—Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the actual State of Europe, 8vo. cloth. London, 1833. $1 25

Duncan (J. M.)—Travels through the United States and part of Canada in 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 12mo. bds. New Haven, 1823. $1 25

Duychinck (E. A. and G. L.)—Cyclopædia of American Literature, with 225 portraits, 425 autographs, and 75 views of Colleges, &c. and a steel engraving of Fenimore Cooper and Benj. Franklin, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. $7 00

Eddis (W., late Surveyor at Annapolis)—Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, 8vo. half calf. 1792. $2 50

Ellicott (Andrew)—Journal, containing Occasional Remarks on the Situation, Soil, Rivers, &c., of the different countries of the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, maps, 4to. Phila., 1803. $5 00

Emory (W. H.)—Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, map and plates, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1848. $3 00

England and America—A Comparison of the Political and Social State of both Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $3 00

Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in Time of Peace, 8vo. half mor. London, 1806. (Reprinted from the American edition.) $1 25

Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822–23, by an English Gentleman, 8vo. London, 1824. $1 50

Faux (W.)—Memorable Days in America: being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, to ascertain the Condition and Probable Prospects of British Emigrants, including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois, 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. $1 50

Fearon (Henry Bradshaw)—A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. bds. London, 1819. $2 00

Federalist (The)—A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution, 12mo. calf. New York, 1788. $2 00

——— On the New Constitution, by Publius. Revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. New York, 1802. $3 00

Fibbleton (George)—Travels in America, by the ex-Barber to his Majesty the King of Great Britain, 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1833. 75c.

Fiddler (Rev. Isaac)—Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Immigration in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1833. 75c.

Finch (Marianne)—An English Woman's Experience in America. 8vo. London, 1853. $2 00

Flagg (Edmund)—Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. 4 vols. 4to. half Russia. Washington, 1856. $20 00

——— Vol. 1, 4to. cloth. Washington, 1856. $2 50

Flint (James)—Letters from America, containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, the Prospects of Emigrants, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1822. $1 50

Force (Peter)—American Archives. 9 vols. folio, half Russia. Washington, 1848. $100 00

——— National Calendar and Annals of the United States for the years 1821, '24, '28, '29, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36. 9 vols. 12mo. half calf. Washington. $10 00

Franklin (James)—The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, 12mo. calf. London, 1784. $2 00

Gallatin (Albert)—A Sketch of the Finance of the United States, 8vo. calf. N. Y, 1796. $2 50

——— The Right of the United States of America to the Northeast Boundary claimed by them, 8vo., maps. New York, 1840. $1 25

Gillies (John)—Historical Collections relating to remarkable periods of the success of the Gospel, and eminent instruments employed in promoting it, 2 vols 8vo. Glasgow, 1754. $3 00

*** Relating to America

Goodrich (Charles A.)—History of the United States of America. Illus. 3d ed. 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1823. 75c

Gordon (Wm.)—History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1788. Maps and plates. $8 00

Graham (Col.)—Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 8vo. $1 50

Grahame (James)—The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1827. $5 00

Gray (Asa)—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by figures and analyses from nature, by Isaac Sprague, 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York. $12 00

Graydon (William)—Abridgment of the Laws of the United States; or, a complete Digest of all such Acts in Congress as concerns the United States, 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Harrisburgh, 1803-1813. $7 00

Greenhow (Rob.)—The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America, 8vo, with map, half morocco. Boston. $2 00

Griswold (R. W.)—The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington, with 25 portraits of distinguished women, impl. 8vo, morocco antique. N. Y. $12 00

Gurowski (Count)—America and Europe compared. New York. $1 25

Hale (Salma)—History of the United States, from their First Settlement to the close of the Madison Administration in 1817, 2 vols. 18mo, cloth. New York. 1 00

Haliburton (Judge)—Rule and Misrule of the English in America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1830. $3 50

Hamilton (Alexander)—The Works of, comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. N. Y., 1810. $5 00

——— (John C.)—History of the Republic of the United States as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $5 00

——— (Col. J. P.)—Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia, plates, 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1827. $2 00

Harris (Thaddeus Mason)—The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1805. $1 25

Hayward (John)—Gazetteer of the United States, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $3 00

Heap (Gwinn Harris)—Central Route to the Pacific. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853, 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1854. $1 25

Hickcox—An Historical Account of American Coinage, plates, royal 8vo. half mor. gilt top. Albany, 1858. $5 00

Hickey (W.)—The Constitution of the United States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of Washington, &c., &c. Second edit. with MS. annotat 12mo. cloth, gilt. Phila, 1847. 75c

Hildreth (Richd.)—History of the United States. First Series. From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. $6 00

——— Second Series. From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the 16th Congress, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $6 00

Hinton (John Howard) — History and Topography of the United States, illustrated, 3 vols. 4to. half mor. London. $7 50

Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vorgefallenen Staats Veränderung, 8vo. Bern, 1779.

History of the Catholic Church in the United States, 8vo, cloth gilt. New York. $1 50

Holmes (Isaac)—An Account of the United States of America, 8vo. half calf. London. $3 00

Homes of American Authors, comprising Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Authors, illustrated with views of their Residences and fac-similes of their MSS., new edition, with additional portraits, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. $4 00

Hopkins (Bishop)—The American Citizen, his Rights and Duties, according to the spirit of the Constitution of the United States. A handsome 12mo vol. of 460 pp. New York. $1 00

Imlay (George)—Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Adventures of Daniel Boone, &c. 8vo. calf. London, 1793. $2 50

Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America; 8vo. half calf. New York, 1810. $1 00

Jansen (Charles William) — The Stranger in America; containing Observations on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States, illustrated, 4to. half calf. London, 1807. $5 00

Johnson (A. B.)—Our American Union, a Guide to its Right Understanding, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 25

Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775, published by the Order of Congress, 8vo. half calf, Philad. 1776. $1 50

Julian (Don Ant.)—La Perla de la America: Provincia de Santa Marta, 4to. Madrid, 1787. $5

Kendall (Edw. A.)—Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in 1807–8, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1809. $3 00

Ker (Henry)—Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1803 up to 1816, with a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New Spain. 8vo. clf. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816. $2 00

Kingdom (Wm.)—America and the British Colonies; an Abstract of all the most useful Information relative to the United States, Canadas, Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, &c. 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 00

Kipp (Will. Ingraham, M. A.)—The Early Jesuit Missions in North America, compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. Part I., MS. annot. 12mo. cloth gilt, with a map from 1664. N. Y., 1846. 75c

Kufähl (Ludwig)—Die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staäten von Nord Amerika. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1832. $5 00

Lafayette (Gen.) en Amerique en 1824 et 1825; ou, Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats-Unis, par M. Levasseur. 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, boards. Paris, 1829. $3 00

Lambert (John)—Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in 1806, 1807, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. illustr. calf. London, 1814. $4 50

Lester (C. Edwards)—Houston, and his Republic. 8vo. paper. New York, 1846. 75c

Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the summer of 1816, by the author of John Bull and Brother Jonathan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1817. $1 50

Life on the Plains; or, Scenes and Adventures in an Overland Journey to California, 12mo. illustrated, cloth. New York. $1 25

Lossing (B. J.)—Pictorial History of the United States, illustrated by diagrams and 200 engravings, including many portraits of historical personages. School and family edition. New York, 1854 $1 00

——— and Williams (Edwin)—National History of the United States, Colonial, Revolutionary and Constitutional, illustrated with engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt. New York. $7 00

Lyell (Sir Charles)—Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

Mably (Abbé de)—Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States, in four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams. 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1785. $1 50

Mackenzie (E.)—An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive View of the United States, with map and plates. 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1819. $2 00

Magoon (E. L., D. D.)—Westward Empire; or, The Great Drama of Human Progress. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Marryat (Capt.)—Diary in America. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. New York, 1839. $3 00

Martineau (Harriet)—Society in America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. $1 25

Mayo (Robert)—Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. 8vo. Baltimore, 1839. $1 25

Melish (John)—Geographical Description of the United States, with the British and Spanish Possessions. 8vo. half bd. Phila. 1818. $1 50

Messages of the President, 1st Session XXXIVth Congress. 8vo. cloth. Wash., 1856. $1 00

Monroe (President James)—Narrative of a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817, 1818, with a Sketch of his Life. 2d edit. 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1820. $1 50

Montgomery (James)—The Cotton Manufacture of the United States compared with Great Britain. 8vo. half calf, plates. Glasgow. $1 75

Morse (Jedediah, D. D.)—The American Gazetteer, an alphabetical account of the States, Provinces, Counties, &c. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1797. $1 50

——— The American Geography; or, a View of the United States of America, &c. 4to. half calf. London, 1794. $3 50

——— 3d ed. 8vo. hf cf. Dublin, 1792. $1 00

Moses (Myers)—The Commercial Directory, and a Digest of the Laws of the United States relating to Commerce. 8vo. half calf. New York, 1830. $1 25

Murray (Hon. Charles A.)—Travels in North America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1839. $1 25

——— (Hon. Miss) — Letters from the United States. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Naval Temple (The)—Containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1816. $1 25

Navigator (The)—Containing Directions for navigating the principal Rivers of America. 8vo. Pittsburg, 1818. 75c

North America, History of—comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States, and the British Canadian Possessions. 2 vols. in one, illustrated, 8vo. calf. Leeds, 1820. $3 00

North and South, The.—A Statistical Comparison, showing the Progress, Prosperity, &c., of the different Sections; what Slavery has done for the South and Freedom for the North, 12mo., cloth. Boston. 75c.

O'Bryan (Wm.)—A Narrative of Travel in the United States of America. Lond., 1836. $1 25

Olshausen (Theodor)—Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 2 vols., 8vo. Kiel, 1853. $3 00

Pacific Railroad Report.—Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853, 1854, 7 vols., maps and plates, 4to., half Russia. Washington, 1855. $40 00

Paine (Thomas)—American Crisis, 8vo., half bound. London, 1817. 75c.

——— Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, Rights of Man, &c., 12mo. $1 00

Palmer (John)—Journal of Travel in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada in 1817, 8vo., bds. London, 1818. $1 50

Parkinson (Richard)—A Tour in America in 1798–1800, with Sketches of Society and Manners, and Particular Account of the American System of Agriculture, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1805. $2 25

Perkins (Samuel)—Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. 12mo. bds. N. Y. 1830. $1 25

Peterson (C. J.)—History of the United States Navy, from the formation of the Navy to the close of the Mexican War, with 250 illustrations. 8vo. bound in library style. Phila. $3 00

Pickering (Timothy)—A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq., 1803–1812, 8vo. Salem, 1824. $1 25

Pictet (C.)—Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, d'apres Jedediah Morse, et les meilleurs Auteurs Americaines, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1795. $2 00

Pictorial History of Remarkable Events in America, illustrated, 8vo. N. Y., 1849. $2 00

Pike (Zebulon M.)—Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America in 1805–1807. 4to. half calf. London, 1811. $3 00

Pitkin (Timothy)—A Political and Civil History of the United States of America from the year 1763 to 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. New Haven, 1828. $3 00

Polk (James K.) and his Administration, embracing the annexation of Texas, by John S. Jenkins, with steel portrait. 12mo. cloth. Auburn. $1 25

Poussin (G. T.)—Chemins de Fer Americains Historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit, &c., 4to. half calf. Paris, 1836. $2 50

——— Travaux d'Amelioration Intérieures, projetés ou executés par le gouvernemen general des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, de 1824–32, 2 vols. 4to. hf cf. Paris, 1834. $3 00

Power (Tyrone)—Impressions of America, in 1833, 1835, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1836. $3 50

Pradt (M. de)—Les Six Derniers Mois de l'Amerique et du Bresil, 8vo. $1 25

Presbyterian Church Constitution in the U. S. of America, 12mo. calf. Phila., 1789. 50c.

Priest (Joseph)—American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, with Inquiries into their Origin and a Curious Description of many of the Stupendous Works, 8vo. bound. Albany, 1833. $2 00

——— (William)—Travels in the United States from 1793 to 1797, 8vo. bds. Lon. 1802. $1 25

Progress and Prospects of America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Recueil des Loix Constitutives des Colonies Angloises confederées sous la denomination d' Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, calf. 12mo. Phila., 1778. $1 25

Reed and Matheson (D.D)—A Narrative of the visit to the American Churches by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. hf calf. London, 1835. $3 50

Report of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the American Geologists and Naturalists, in Philadelphia in 1840, '41, and at Boston in 1842. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1843. $2 00

Report (in part) of the Committee appointed on so much of the Message of the President as relates to the Military Establishment of the United States, January 10th, 1810, half sheep, Washington, 1810. $1 25

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of the United States on the Sickness and Mortality on board Emigrant Ships, August 2d, 1854, 8vo. Washington, 1854. 50c

Review of the Laws of the United States, the British Provinces, and the West India Islands, 8vo. bds. London, 1790. $1 50

Robertson (William)—The History of America, Books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and the History of New England to 1652, 8vo. London, 1796. $1 25

Robin (E. E.)—Reisen nach dem Innern von *Louisiana*, dem Westlichen *Florida*, und auf die Inseln Martinique und St. Doming, 1802–1806. Aus dem Franzosischen übersetz von K. L. M. Muller. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1808. $5 00

Robinson (Conway)—An Account of Discoveries in the West, until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. Richmond, 1848. $3 00

Rochefoucault (Liancourt, Duke de la)—Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795–1797, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1799. $5 00

Rochefoucault (Liancourt, Duc de la)—Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 8 vols 8vo. calf. Paris, 1799. $6 00

Rogers (Major Robert)—A Concise Account of North America, containing also a description of the British Colonies, their situation, extent, climate, soil, &c., with accounts of the Indians, 8vo. calf. London, 1765. $3 00

Rules and Regulations for Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted agreeably to a Resolve in Congress, dated Dec., 1814, 8vo. bds. N. Y. 1815. $1 25

St. John (J. Hector)—Letters from an American Farmer, 8vo. half calf. London, 1782. $3 00

Salmon (Mr.)—Modern History, or the Present State of all Nations, vols. 28, 29, 30, 31, on America, 8vo. calf. London, 1736. $7 00

Sargent (Epes)—American Adventure by Land and Sea, containing remarkable instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans, 2 vols, 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Schuyler (Hamilton)—History of the National Flag of the United States, 12mo. cloth, plates, Phila. $1 25

Scott (Joseph)—United States Gazetteer, 12mo. Phila. 1795. 75c

Selection of Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States, with Answers by the President, in the year 1798, 12mo, sheep. Boston, 1798. $2 00

Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, 4to. half calf. Washington, 1853. $5 00

Seybert (Adam, M. D.)—Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishments, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt, and Sinking Fund, of the United States, 4to. half calf Phila. 1818. $10 00

Shahcoolen—Letters of, a Hindoo Philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi, 12mo. calf. Boston, 1802. (Curious.) 75c.

Sheppard's Constitutional Text Book, a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and portions of the Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government, 12mo. Phila. 75c.

Short Address to the Manufacturers of Great Britain on the Trade with the United States, &c., 8vo. half mor. London, 1785. $1 00

Sixth Census—Compendium of, of the United States, folio, half bound. Washington, 1841. $2 00

Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826. $1 25

Smith (J. F. D.)—A Tour in the United States of America, containing an account of the present situation of that Country, the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Customs, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1784. $5 00

Smyth (Col. Alexander)—Regulations for Field Exercise, Manœuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States, 8vo. bds. Phila. 1812. $1 25

Southern Platform, The—A Pamphlet embracing all that has been written or spoken against Slavery by Southern Statesmen, compiled by D. R. Goodloe. Boston. 25c.

State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the present time, 12 vols. 8vo. calf, (vols. 4, 11, missing). Boston, 1819. $5 00

States and Territories of the Great West, with maps and numerous illustrations, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Steuben (Baron de)—Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, with Appendix, 12mo. sheep. Albany, 1803. 50c.

Stuart (James)—Three Years in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1833. $5 00

Tarleton (Lieut. Col.)—History of the Campaigns of 1780–81 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. half calf. London, 1787. $10 00

Taylor (Bayard)—Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire, comprising a Voyage to California and Travels in Mexico, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Tevet (Andre)—Les Singularites de la France Antarctique, autrement nommée Amerique, et de plusieres Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre Temps, 8vo. full mor. gilt. Anvers, 1558. $30 00

***A very fine copy of this extremely rare work, which was recently sold for 200 francs in Paris.

Tocqueville (Alexis de)—Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1838. $3 00

Tracts (16)—Bentham's Three Tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs; Hints to Emigrants from Europe to America, &c., &c., 8vo half mor. London, 1817. $1 50

Tracts (4)—Harper's Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

Tracts (6)—Observations upon the Finances of Gt. Britain, Observations on the American Treaty, &c., &c., 8vo. half mor. $1 50

Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amerique, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. paper. Amsterdam, 1783. $5 00

Transatlantic Tracings; or, Sketches of Persons and Scenes in America, 12mo. cloth. London, 1853. 75c.

Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1789. $3 00

Trollope (Mrs.)—Domestic Manners of the Americans, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1832. $2 00

True Republican (The)—Containing the Inaugural Addresses and the First Annual Addresses of all the Presidents of the United States; Farewell Addresses of Washington and Jackson, with portraits, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Trumbull (Benj., D. D.)—General History of the United States from 1492 to 1792, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1810. $2 25

Tucker (George)—History of the United States from their Colonization to the end of the 26th Congress in 1841, 4 vols. 8vo. Phila. $10 00

Tudor—Travels in North America, by James Tudor, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. $1 25

United States of North America as they are, 8vo. London, 1828. $1 25

Van Buren (Martin)—President's Message on the Mineral Lands of the United States, June 6, 1840, 8vo. half bound. $1 25

View of the United States of America—Geographical, Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural, forming a complete Emigrant's Directory through every part of the Republic, and an account of Upper and Lower Canada, portrait of Washington, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $3 00

Views of the Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman. $1 25

Voice from America to England, by an American Gentleman, 8vo. 1830. $2 00

——— to America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Wakefield (E. G.)—England and America. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations, 8vo. New York, 1834. $1 25

——— (Priscilla)—Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his young Companion to their friends in England, 12mo. calf. London, 1806. 50c.

Walsh (Robert)—An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1819. $5 00

Wansey (H.)—Excursion to the United States of America in 1794, half calf. Lond., 1796. $1 50

War in Disguise; or, Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 8vo. half calf. London, 1806. $2 00

Warden (D. B.)—A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819. $5 00

Warner (H. W.)—The Liberties of America, 12mo. half calf. 1853. $1 75

Washington (Geo.)—Farewell Address to the People of the United States, portrait, 12mo. bds. New York, 1809. $1 00

Watson (H. C.)—History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the Present Time, with 1000 engravings, royal 8vo. gilt. Phila. $3 75

Waylen (Rev. Edward)—Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1846. $2 00

Webster (Daniel)—The Diplomatic and Official Papers of, while Secretary of State, portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1848. $1 25

Webster (Noah)—Historical and Geographical Account of the United States, 12mo. third edition. 1809. 75c.

Weld (Isaac)—Travels through the States of North America and the Province of Upper and Lower Canada, during 1795, 1796, and 1797, plates, 4to. half calf. Lond. 1799. $5 00

Wesley (Rev. John)—Extract of his Journal from his embarkation for Georgia, Oct. 14, 1735, to July 20, 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. rough calf. Bristol and London, 1754. $5 00

Williams' Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States and Canada. Phila. 1858. $1 00

Winterbotham (W.)—An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 vols. and atlas, 8vo. half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

Wortley (Lady E. Stuart)—Travels in the United States during 1849 and '50, royal 8vo. Paris, 1854. $1 50

Wright (Frances)—Views of Society and Manners in America, in a series of Letters, written during 1818-19-20, 8vo. half mor. London, 1822. (A fine copy.) $2 25

Revolutionary.

Allen—A History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet; to which are added the most important Resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important Letters of General Washington, 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. Baltimore, 1822. $5 00

American Revolution, the, and Beauties of American History, 12mo. cloth. $1 00

American State Papers—Being a Collection of Original and Authentic Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. 1795. $5 00

American War—Heroes and Battles of, 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 75 cts.

American War, History of, including an Impartial View of the Causes; and Monthly Register of the United States, from the date of their Independence to the present time, 8vo. boards. Charleston, S. C., 1808. $2 00

——— History of, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1779. $2 00

Andre (Maj.)—Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of. By J. H. Smith, portrait, 12mo. half morocco. London, 1808. $6 00

——— Narrative of the Causes which led to his Death, 16mo, [no title-page.] $1 50

Andrews (John, LL. D.)—History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, portraits, maps, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1785. $10 00

Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty and Justice and Policy of the War with America, 8vo. half mor. London, 1776. $1 25

Blake (Rev. J. L.)—A History of the American Revolution, improved with maps and other illustrations, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1844. $1 00

Botta (Charles)—Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, with maps, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1812. $5 00

Brayman (J. O.)—Daring Deeds of American Heroes, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Campbell (W. W.)—Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution, 12mo. with appendix, calf. New York, 1831. $1 50

Entick (Rev. John)—History of the Late War, containing its Rise and Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, portraits and maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. Lon., 1765. $10 00

Gibbes, (R. W., M. D.)—Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781–2, 8vo. cloth. Columbia, S. C., 1853. $2 00

Graydon's (Alex.)—Memoir of his own Time, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution, edit. by John S. Littell, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. $1 50

Harrison (Henry W.)—The Battle-Fields of the Revolution, from Lexington to the City of Mexico, profusely illustrated with engravings of Battles, &c., 8vo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $2 50

History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Maj. Gen. Edw. Braddock, edit. from orig. manuscr. by Winthrop Sargent, M. A.; 8vo. cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1855. $2 00

History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, 8vo. boards. London, 1780. $5 00

Lee (H.)—The Campaigns of 1781 in the Carolinas, with remarks on Johnson's Life of Green, 8vo. calf. Phila., 1824. $4 00

——— (Lt. Col. Henry)—Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 8vo. boards. Washington, 1827. $3 00

Lendrum (John)—Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution, vol. 1. 12mo. calf. Trenton, 1811. $1 50

——— History of the American Revolution, 32mo. 2 vols. calf. Exeter, 1836. $1 00

Lossing (B. J.)—Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution, profusely illustrated with portraits, autographs, maps, plans of battles, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $8 00

Moultrie (William)—Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. New York, 1802. $7 50

Murray (Rev. James)—An Impartial History of the Present War in America, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1780. $5 00

Niles (H.)—Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, a Collection of Speeches and Proceedings, with Sketches of Men and Things belonging to the Revolut. period in the U. S. 8vo. half calf. Baltimore, 1822. $5 00

Noble Deeds of American Women, edited by J. Clement and Mrs. Sigourney, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Observations on a late State of the Nation, 8vo. boards London, 1783. $2 00

Onderdonk (Henry, Jr.)—Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, with an account of the Battle of Long Island, 12mo. cloth, gilt. N. Y., 1849. 75 cts.

Peterson (C. J.)—History of the American Revolution, with 200 engravings, 8vo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $2 75

Pictorial History of the American Revolution, containing an Account of the Early History of the Country, Constitution of the United States, and Chronological Index, several hundred engravings, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 00

Pradt (M. de)—The Colonies, and the Present American Revolution, translated from the French, 8vo. half calf. London, 1817. $1 50

——— Des Colonies et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo. clf. gilt. Paris, 1817. $5 00

Price (Richard)—Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 6th ed. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1776. $1 25

Purviance (Robt.)—A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore town, during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. cloth. Balt. $1 00

Ramsay (David)—The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1793. $10 00

——— The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1789. $6 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique, par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armé de cartes et de plans. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Londres, 1787. $3 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armée de cartes et de plans. 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1796. $3 50

Raynal (Abbé)—Revolution de l'Amerique, with portrait. 8vo. calf, gilt, pp. 183. London, 1781. $1 25

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, to which is added the Revolution in America. 6 vols. 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1792. $3 00

Records of the Revolutionary War; containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of distinguished Officers, General Orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge, with a list of distinguished Prisoners of War, &c. Large 12mo. N. Y. $1 50

Rhoads (Thos. Y.)—The Battle Fields of the Revolution; containing descriptions of Battles, Sieges, and Events of the War of Independence, with numerous engravings. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. $1 00

Rogers (Major Robert)—Journal of, containing an account of Excursions he made during the late War in America; also an Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, under Col. Bouquet, &c. 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1770. $5 00

Romance of the Revolution; embracing a History of the Personal Adventures, Romantic Incidents and Exploits, incidental to the War of American Independence 12mo. cloth, illustrated. New York, 1856. $1 25

Sabine (Lorenzo)—The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. cloth, gilt. Boston, 1847. $2 00

Simcoe (Lieut. Col. J. G.)—History of the Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by him, during the Revolution. 8vo. calf, plates. New York, 1844. $3 00

Stedman (C.)—The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination, of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1794. $3 50

Stone (Col. W. L.)—Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 18mo. cl. N. Y. $1 00

Thatcher (B. B.)—The American Revolution; being rare and remarkable passages of the History of the War of 1776. 18mo. cloth. New York. 50c

Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States; comprising the most striking and remarkable Events of the Revolution, the French War, the Tripolitan War, the Indian Wars, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War, with 300 engravings. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Tracts (3)—A Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain. Price's (Dr. R.) Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $1 25

War in America—History of, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to its conclusion in 1783. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1779-85. $10 00

Warren (Mrs. Mercy)—History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with biographical, political, and moral observations, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1805. $6 00

Washington (George)—Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1795. $3 00

Watson (Henry C.)—Nights in a Block House, illustrated, 8vo. cloth. Hartford. $2 25

———. Camp Fires of the Revolution, with 50 illustrations, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 75

Wilmot (John Eardley)—Historical View of the Commission for inquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, in 1783, with account of Compensation granted in 1785 and 1788. 8vo. boards. London, 1815. $3 00

War of 1812.

American War—Impartial and Correct Account of, 12mo. calf. New York, 1816. $1 00

Brackenridge (H. M.)—History of the late War, 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1818. $1 25

Claiborne (Nath. H.)—Notes on the War in the South; with biographical sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, Gov. Claiborne, and others, 16mo. calf. $1 25

Hull (Genl.)—A Defence of, delivered before the General Court Martial of which Maj. Genl. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March. 1814, 12mo. bds. Boston. 75c.

Hunt (Gilbert J.)—The late War between the United States and Great Britain, written in the ancient historical style, 12mo. bds. New York, 1819. $2 00

Jenkins (John S.)—Jackson and the Generals of the War of 1812, illus. 12mo. cl. Phila. $1 25

Latour (Maj. A. Lacarriere)—Historical Memoir of the War in Florida and Louisiana of 1814 and 1815, with atlas, 8vo. Phila 1816. $3 00

McLeod (Alexander, D. D.)—Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the present War, 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1815. $1 25

Perkins (Samuel)—History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 8vo. sheep. New Haven, 1825. $3 00

Peterson. (C J.)—Histories of the Wars of 1812 and with Mexico, with 200 engravings 8vo. cloth gilt. Phila. $2 75

Van Rensselaer (Solomon).—A Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a Review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." $1 00

Williams (J. S.)—History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed it, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 00

Separate States.

Arkansas.

Aimard (Gustave)—Les Trappeurs de l'Arkansas, 12mo. paper. Paris, 1858. $1 50

California.

Auteroche (Chappe d')—Voyage en California pour l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le disque de Soleil, le 3 Juin, 1769, plates, 4to. Paris, 1772. $5 00

Forbes (Alexander)—A History of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, 8vo. London, 1839. $2 50

Frost (John)—History of California, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1767. $5 00

Revere (Joseph Warren)—Tour of Duty in California, including a Description of the Gold Region, 12mo. half mor. N. Y. 1849. $1 50

Ryan (Wm. Redmond)—Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. London, 1852. $1 25

Soulé (F.) Gihon (J. H.) and Nesbet (J.)—Annals of San Francisco, with 150 engravings and portraits. 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1855. $3 50

Carolina (North.)

Jones (J. Seawell)—Memorials of North Carolina, 8vo. New York, 1838. $1 35

——— A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina, from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1834. $1 52

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention called to amend the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, 8vo. cf. Raleigh, 1836. $1 50

Wheeler (John H.)—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1851. $2 00

Carolina (South.)

An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1779. $8 00

Drayton (John)—Beschreibung von Süd-Carolina, 8vo. Weimar, 1803. $1 25

Ramsay (David)—The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Trenton, 1785. $10 00

Florida.

Sprague (J. F.)—History of the Florida War, with Map and Plates, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Vega (Garcilasso de la)—Ferdinand von Soto, oder erster Kriegszug der Spanier durch Florida. Ins Teutshe übersezt von G. C. Böttger, 2 vols. 12mo. Nordhausen, 1785. $3 00

Williams (John Lee)—A View of West Florida, embracing its Geography, Topography, &c., with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land-Titles, and Canals, with a Map of the Coast, 8vo. bds. Phila., 1827. $3 00

Georgia.

Collections of the Georgia Hist. Soc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. Savannah, 1840 & '42. $5 00

Jones (Major)—Scenes in Georgia, with 16 Illustrations by Darley, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Whitfield (George)—A select collection of Letters of, with an account of the Orphan-house in Georgia, to the time of his death, plates, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1772. $6 00

Illinois.

Birkbeck (Morris)—Letters from Illinois, third edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Brown (Henry)—The History of Illinois from its first discovery and settlement to the present time, with map, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1844. $1 50

Ford (Thomas, Governor)—History of Illinois from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847, 12mo. cloth. Chicago, 1854. $1 00

Freeport—Present Advantages and future Prospects of the City of Freeport, Ill., 12mo. pp. 44. 50c.

Peck (J. M.)—A Gazetteer of Illinois, 16mo cloth. Jacksonville, 1834. $1 00

Indiana.

Ellsworth (Wm. Henry)—Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with Hints on its Agricultural Advantages. &c., 12mo. cloth. 75c.

Iowa.

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-book of Iowa, with a new and correct map. 75c.

Wells' Hand-book of Iowa, with R. R. and T. Maps. 50c.

Kansas.

Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies, by W. Phillips, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-book of Kansas and Nebraska, with a new and correct map. 75c.

Three Years on the Kansas Border, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Wells' Hand-book of Nebraska, with sectional map. 75c.

Kentucky.

Filson (John)—Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1785. $3 00

McMurtrie (H.)—Sketches of Louisville and its environs, 8vo. bds. Louisville, 1819. $1 25

Louisiana.

Brackenridge (H. M.)—Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811, 8vo. calf. Pittsburgh, 1814. $3 00

——— Unsichten von Louisiana, 8vo. Wiemar, 1818. $1 50

Bossu (Capt.)—Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Foster, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771. $6 00

Darby (Wm.)—A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, presenting a view of the Soil, Climate, Productions, &c., 8vo. half calf. Phila. 1816. $2 00

Du Lac (Perrin)—Reise in die beyden Louisianen, unter die wilden Völkerschaften am Missouri durch die vereinigten Staaten und die Provinzen von Ohio, 1801-1803, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Leipzig, 1807. $2 00

Gayarré (Chas.)—History of Louisiana under French Domination, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $3 50

——— History of Louisiana under Spanish Domination, 8vo. cloth. $2 50

Heurtis (J. W.)—Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana, 8vo. New York, 1817. $1 25

Historical Collections of Louisiana, compiled by B. F. French. Part I. Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. New York, 1846. Part II. Philadelphia, 1850. Part III. New York, 1851. Part V., from 1687 to 1770. New York, 1853. 5 vols. 8vo. with maps and portraits. cloth gilt. $12 00

Joutel (Mons.)—Journal of the Last Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico by Mons. de la Sale, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 12mo. calf. London, 1714. $5 00

Louisiana, Schilderung; aus dem Franzsischen von T. F. Ehrmann, 8vo. Weimar, 1804. $1 50

Marcy (Randolph B.)—Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, with vol. of maps, 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854. $5 00

Pratz (M. le Page du)—Histoire de la Louisiane, ornée de 2 cartes et 40 desseins, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1758. $7 50

Stoddard (Major Amos)—Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1812. $5 00

Maryland.

Bozman (John Leeds)—A Sketch of the History of Maryland during the Three First Years after its Settlement, 8vo. calf. Baltimore, 1811. $3 00

Laws of Maryland at Large, with proper Indices, to which is prefixed the Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon, folio, calf. Annapolis, 1765. $5 00

McSherry—History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, plates, 8vo. cloth. Baltimore, 1849. $3 00

Varles (Chas. A.)—A Complete View of Baltimore, with map, 12mo. red calf. Baltimore, 1833. 50c.

Michigan.

Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.)—Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in Michigan, with volume of maps. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1850. $10 00

Minnesota.

Neill (Edward Duffield)—History of Minnesota from the earliest French Exploration to the present time. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-Book of Minnesota, with a new and correct Map. 75c

Mississippi.

Americans as they are described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. half calf. London, 1828. $1 25

Hart (Adolphus M.)—History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. Cin'ti, 1853. $1 00

Monette (John W.)—Valley of the Mississippi; History of the Discovery of the Valley by Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation by the United States, with maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

Schoolcraft (Henry R.)—Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, in 1832. 8vo. N. York, 1834. $2 00

Shea (John Gilmary)—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. (Louisiana Hist. Col., part IV.) 8vo. New York, 1852. $2 00

Missouri.

Olshausen (Theodor)—Der Staat Missouri, Geographisch und Statistisch beschrieben. 8vo. Kiel, 1854. $1 50

Schoolcraft (H. R.)—A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on Mineralogy, Geology, Soil, Population, &c. 8vo. half calf. N. York, 1819. $2 00

New England States.

Adams (Hannah)—A Summary History of New England, from the first Settlement at Plymouth to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprehending a general sketch of the American War. 8vo. calf. Dedham, 1799. $1 50

——— An Abridgement of the History of New England. 12mo. calf. Boston, 1807. $1 00

Adams (Nathaniel)—Annals of Portsmouth; comprising a period of 200 years from its first settlement, with Biographical Sketches of some of its inhabitants. 8vo. bound. Portsmouth, 1825. $3 00

Allen (Ira)—The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. 8vo. half calf. London, 1798. $3 00

American Apollo (The)—containing the publications of the Historical Society's Essays, Moral, Political, and Practical. Vol. 1, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1792. $3 00

Appleton (Rev. Jesse)—Addresses delivered at the Annual Commencement of Bowdoin College, 1808–18, with a Sketch of his Character. 8vo. Brunswick, 1820. 50c

Arnold's (Governor) History of Rhode Island. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, illus. N. Y. $5 00

Backus (Isaac)—History of New England, with particular reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists; collected from the most authentic records. (Very scarce.) 8vo. calf. Boston, 1777. $8 00

Baldwin (E)—Annals of Yale College in New Haven, Conn., from its foundation to 1831. 8vo. cloth. New Haven, 1831. $2 00

Barstow (George)—The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. $2 00

Baylies (Francis)—An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to 1641. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf., gilt. Bost. 1830. $10 00

Beckley (Rev. Hosea)—The History of Vermont; with descriptions, Physical and Topographical. 8vo. Brattleboro', 1846. $2 00

Belknap (Jeremy)—The History of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century, from the discovery of the River Piscataqua. 3 vols. maps, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1812. $9 00

Blue Laws—The Code of 1650; being a compilation of the General Court of Connecticut. 12mo. bds. Hartford, 1836. 25c

Boston News-Letter and City Record. Vol. I., from January to July, 1826. Jerome V. C. Smith, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1826. $3 00

Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of that Village from 1630 to 1847. By Nathaniel Dearborn. Maps and plates. 12mo. shp. Boston, 1848. $2 00

Boston, Sketches of; Past and Present. 12mo. cloth, cuts and plates. Boston, 1851. $1 00

Bradford (Alden)—History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822. $5 00

Bradford (William, Governor)—History of Plymouth Plantation, now first printed from the Original Manuscript, for the Mass. Hist. Soc. Edited by Charles Deane. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1856. $3 00

Callender (John)—An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. 8vo. 3d ed. Boston, 1843. $2 00

Coffin (Joshua)—A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1845. $2 00

Constitution and Laws of New Hampshire, with Constitution of the United States. 8vo. bound. Dover, 1805. $1 25

DeForrest (John W.)—History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. $2 00

Deming (Leonard)—Catalogue of the Principal Officers of Vermont, 1778–1851, 8vo. Middlebury, 1851. $1 25

Dickinson (Rodolphus)—A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. bds. 1813. $2 00

Drake (Samuel G., A. M.)—History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770; also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With numerous illustrations. Boston, 1856. $10 00

Edwards (Rev. Mr.)—Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton and neighboring Towns in New England, with large Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. 12mo. calf. London, 1738. $2 00

Emerson (William)—An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its formation to the present period. 8vo. Boston, 1812. $2 00

Felt (Joseph B.)—Annals of Salem. Vol. 1, second edit. 12mo. cloth. Salem, 1845. $2 00

Field (David O.)—A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut. 8vo. Middletown, 1819. $1 25

Flint (C. L.)—Second Annual Report of the Secretary of the Mass. Board of Agriculture, plates, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1855. $1 50

Folsom (George)—History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, 12mo. Saco, 1830. $2 00

Hall (Benj H.)—History of Eastern Vermont from its Earliest Settlement to the 18th Century. With a Biographical Chapter and Appendices. 8vo. cloth. pp. 812. New York, 1858. A very handsome volume. $3 50

Hitchcock (Prof.)—Sketch of the Scenery of Massachusetts, plates, 4to. cloth. Northampton, 1842. $2 00

Hoskins (Nathan)—History of the State of Vermont, from its Discovery and Settlement to the close of the year 1830, 12mo. calf. Vergennes, 1831. $2 00

Hutchinson (Francis)—An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, referring to the Trials in New England, 8vo., calf, Lon., 1718. $3 00

Hutchinson (Thos., Governor)—Speeches of, to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay, with the Answers of his Majesty's Council, 8vo., half mor. Boston, 1773. $2 00

——— (Lieut. Gov. of Mass.)—The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its First Settlement, 3 vols., 8vo., calf. London, 1760. $25 00

——— Ditto, from 1749 to 1774, edited from Hutchinson's MS., by his Grandson, 8vo., bds, 1828. $3 00

Jackson (Henry)—An Account of the Church in Rhode Island, 8vo., cloth. Providence, 1854. 75c.

Journal of the Convention for Framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. Boston, 1832. $3 00

Lincoln (William)—History of Worcester, Mass., from its First Settlement to 1836, 8vo., cloth gilt. (MS. annotat.) Worcester, 1837. $2 50

Massachusetts.—Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary to the Inhabitants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 4to., calf. Boston, 1742. $10 00

——— A Collection of Original Papers, relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. cf. Boston, 1769. $5 00

——— Debates, Resolutions, and other proceedings of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston on the 9th of Jan., 1788. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1788. $3 00

——— Perpetual Laws from the Establishment of its Constitution to the First Session of the General Court, A. D. 1788, 8vo. Worcester, 1788, Printed by Isaiah Thomas. $2 00

——— Convention.—Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of, Convened for the Purpose of Assenting to and Ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, 12mo. Boston, 1808. $1 25

Mather (Cotton)—Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620–1698, 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1855. $5 00

Mayhew (J.)—A Sermon occasioned by the Great Fire in Boston, New England, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1760. $1 00

Minot (George, Richards)—Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1798. $5 00

Morse, (Jedidiah, and Elijah Parish)—A Compendious History of New England, 8vo. Lond., 1808. $3 00

——— A Compendious History of New England, second edition, 12mo. calf. Newburyport, 1809. $1 50

Neal (Daniel)—History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs to 1700, 2 vols., 8vo. cf. London, 1720. $5 00

——— The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1754. $8 00

New Hampshire—Constitution and Laws, together with the Constitution of the United States, 8vo. calf. Dover, 1805. $1 50

Pease (John C.) & John M. Niles—A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1819. $1 25

Peirce (Benjamin)—History of Harvard University from its foundation, in the year 1636, to the period of the American Revolution, 8vo. Cambridge, 1833. $2 50

Pequot's Relation of the late battle fought in New England between the English and the Pequot Savages (Force's Reprint), 8vo. half mor. $2 00

Prince (Thos. M. A.)—A Chronological History of New England, in the form of annals; from 1602 to 1730, 8vo. bds. $3 50

Richmond (John W.)—Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island, second edition, 8vo. Providence, 1855. $2 00

Rhode Island—Colonial Records of, and Providence Plantation in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature, Transcribed and Edited by J. R. Bartlett, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. $7 50

——— Jackson (Charles T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State made in 1839, 8vo. half mor. Providence, 1840. $2 00

Robbins (C.)—A History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston, to which is added a History of the New Brick Church, portraits, 8vo. cloth. 1852. $2 00

Scranton (Rev. Erastus)—Genealogical Register of the descendants of John Scranton of Guilford, Conn., 8vo, Hartford, 1855. $2 00

Shaw (Charles)—A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the Town to the present period, 12mo. Boston, 1817. $1 00

Thornton (John Wingate)—The landing at Cape Ann, or the Charter of the first Permanent Colony of the Mass. Company, with an inquiry into its Authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624–28, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1854. $1 25

Travis (Daniel)—Boston Almanack, 1719, 16mo. half calf. $2 00

Vermont—Laws Revised and Passed by the Legislature in 1797, 8vo. calf. Rutland, 1798. $1 25

——— Laws of, Digested and Compiled, including the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States, 8vo. bound. Randolph, 1808. $5 00

——— State Papers, together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, &c., 8vo. Middlebury, 1823. $2 00

Webster (Dr. John W.)—Trial of. Edited by George Bemis, 8vo., bound. Boston. $2 50

Webster Memorial (The)—From the City of Boston, edited by G. S. Hillard, 8vo., cloth. 75c.

White (Rev. Henry)—The Early History of New England. 7th edition, 12mo. Concord, 1842. $1 25

Williams (Samuel)—The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 1st edition, 8vo., calf. Walpole, *printed by Isaiah Thomas*, 1794. $3 00

——— The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Burlington, 1809. $5 00

Williamson (William D.)—The History of the State of Maine, from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive, 2 vols. 8vo. half turkey morocco. Hallowell, 1832. $8 00

Winsor (Justin)—History of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., with Genealogical Registers, 8vo., cloth. Boston, 1849. $2 00

Winthrop (John, Gov.)—History of New England, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $4 50

——— Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. 1st edition, 8vo. cloth. Hartford, 1790. $5 00

Wright (Ephraim M.)—Eleventh Registration Report of Massachusetts; year ending Dec. 31, 1852, 8vo. Boston, 1853. 75c.

——— Revised Abstract, exhibiting the Condition of the Banks in Massachusetts in 1853, 8vo. Boston, 1854. $1 00

Young (Alexander, D. D.)—Chronicles of Massachusetts, 8vo. cloth. Boston. $2 50

New Jersey.

Gordon (Thos. F.)—The History of New Jersey from its Discovery to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 8vo., with map. Trenton, 1834. $1 50

Hendrickson (Joseph)—The Arguments of the Counsel of, in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey, 12mo. bds. Phila, 1833. $1 00

Jersey City, Harsimus, and Pavonia Directory for 1849–'50, 12mo. Jersey City, 1849. 50c.

Nevill (Samuel)—The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the year 1753 to the year 1761, royal 8vo. Woodbridge, 1761. $3 50

——— Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the time of the Surrender of the Government in the Reign of Queen Anne to this time, folio calf. New Jersey, 1752. $5 00

New Jersey—Historical Collections of, vol. 5, an Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England, compiled by Henry Stevens, edited, with Notes, by W. A. Whitehead, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1858. $3 00

Trenton Trial—Full Report of the case Decow and Hendrickson *vs.* Shotwell, 8vo. boards. Phila., 1834. $1 50

Whitehead (Wm. A.)—Contributions to the early History of Perth Amboy and the adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. Portraits, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $3 00

New York.

Albany—Charter of the City of, printed by order of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City aforesaid, 4to. half mor. New York, 1771. $3 00

Blake (Wm. J.)—The History of Putnam County, N. Y., 12mo. New York, 1849. $1 50

Brodhead (John Romeyn)—Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, 10 vols. 4to. cloth. Albany, 1856. $30 00

Brown (Thos.)—An Account of the People called Shakers; their Faith, Doctrine, and Practice; 12mo. calf. Troy, 1812. $2 00

Clarke (L. H)—Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York, held at the Capitol in the City of Albany, on the 28th of August, 1821, 8vo. New York, 1821. 75c.

Clinton (DeWitt)—An Introductory Discourse, delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4, 1814, 8vo., calf. New York, 1815. $1 00

Dunlap (Wm.)—History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, 2 vols. 8vo. Bds. 1839. $5 00

——— A History of New York, for Schools. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 1837. $2 00

Dyer (Mary M.)—Portraiture of Shakerism shewing the Character and Conduct of the Sect, from the first appearance of Ann Lee to the present time. 12mo. hf bd. 1822. $2 00

Eager (Samuel W.)—An Outline History of Orange County. 8vo. Newburgh, 1846. $3 00

Francis (John W., M. D., LL.D.)—New York during the last half century; a Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-third Anniversary of the N. Y. Historical Society, Nov. 17, 1857. 8vo. half mor. N. Y. 1857. $2 00

Hammond (Jabez D.)—The History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 4th edit. 8vo. calf. Cooperstown, 1846. $1 50

Hardie (James)—A Description of the City of New York. 12mo. calf. 75c

——— An Account of the Yellow Fever which occurred in the City of New York in the year 1822. 12mo. $1 00

Horsmander (Daniel)—The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators, at New York in 1741–2, with several interesting Tables, &c. 8vo. calf. scarce. New York, 1810. $5 00

Hotchkins (Rev. James)—A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise and Progress of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. 1848. $2 00

Jay (Sir James)—Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, &c. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1771. $1 50

Jenkins (John S.)—History of Political Parties in the State of New York, with portraits. 8vo. calf. Auburn, 1846. $2 50

Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, written in 1835–7. 3d ed. 18mo. New York, 1837. 75c

Macaulay (James)—The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. New York, 1829. $7 50

Milbert (J.)—Itineraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, et des Parties Laterales de l'Amerique du Nord, beautifully illustrated. 2 large 4to. vols. text; 1 vol. fol. plates, half tur. mor. gilt. A fine work and very rare. $25 00

Miller (Rev. John)—A Description of the Province and City of New York, with Plans of the City and several Forts, as they existed in 1685. 8vo. bds. London, 1843. $5 00

Munsell (Joel)—Annals of Albany. 9 vols. 12mo. Albany, 1858. $12 00

New York—Journal of the Convention begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Albany, August 28, 1821. 8vo. cf. Alb. 1821. $1 50

——— The Laws of, from the 11th of Nov., 1752, to the 22d May, 1762. Folio, calf. New York, 1762, $10 00

O'Callaghan (E. B., M. D.)—History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 1 vol. 8vo. 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848, with maps and plate, cloth gilt. $5 00

——— The Documentary History of the State of New York, with numerous maps. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. Albany, 1849. $7 50

Paulding (J. K.)—The Dutchman's Fireside. 2 vols. 12mo. hf. mor. New York, 1831. $1 50

Riker (James)—The Annals of Newtown in Queen's County, N. Y. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1852. $2 00

Smith (William)—History of New York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732; with a continuation to 1814. 8vo. calf. Albany, 1814. $3 00

——— The History of the Province of New York from the first Discovery. 8vo. calf. London, 1776. $3 50

Smith. The History of the Province of New York from the first Discovery, to which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. 4to. half cf. pp. 225. London, 1757. $10 00

Spafford (H. G.)—A Gazetteer of the State of of New York, carefully written; with an accurate map. 8vo. Albany, 1813. $1 00

Squier (E. G.)—Antiquities of the State of New York, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West, illustrated by 14 quarto plates and 80 engravings on wood. 8vo. pp. 344. Buffalo, 1851. $2 00

Thomson (Benjamin F.)—The History of Long Island, from its Discovery and Settlement to the present time, with numerous engravings. 2d. edit. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt. New York, 1843. $3 00

——— Nathan S. Prime. A History of Long Island from its first Settlement by Europeans to 1845. 12mo. cloth, N. Y. 1845. $1 50

Turner, (O.)—Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York; embracing Some Account of the Ancient Remains, a Brief History of our immediate predecessors, the Confederated Iroquois, &c., &c. 8vo. cloth, gilt. Buffalo, 1849. $3 00

Valentine (D. T.)—Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the year 1850 to 1859, exclusive. 8 vols. 12mo. half mor. gilt, full of maps and plates. $25 00

——— History of the City of New York. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. $2 00

Van Rensselaer (Hon. Stephen)—A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal. Part I., 8vo. bds. Albany, 1824. $1 50

Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of New York, January 6 to March 16, 1774. Folio, half mor. $5 00

——— January 10 to April 3, 1775. Folio, half morocco. $5 00

Tracts on Slavery; comprising An Address to the Negroes in the State of New York, by a Negro, &c. &c. 12mo. calf. $1 25

Watson (John F.)—Annals of New York City and State in the Olden Time, with numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth. $3 00

Wheaton (Henry)—An Address, pronounced at the opening of the New York Athenæum, December 14, 1824. 2d edit. 8vo. New York, 1825. 50c

Williams' New York Annual Register for 1835, 1836 and 1840. Maps. per vol. $1 25

Ohio.

Ohio—Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society. Part 2, vol. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio. $3 00

Oregon.

Dunn (John)—The Oregon Territory and the British North American Fur Trade, 8vo. Phila. 1845. 75c.

Oregon-Gebiet — "Der Rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unstreitbar," Officielle Correspondenz, 8vo. Bremen, 1846. $1 25

Rush (Richard)—Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents, Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825, including Negociations on the Oregon question. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. $2 00

Twiss (Travers)—The Oregon Territory, its History and Discovery, 12mo. cloth gilt. New York, 1846. $1 00

Pennsylvania.

A full and complete account of the late awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 engravings. 16mo. bds. Phila. 1844. 75c

Chapman (Isaac A.)—Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo. Wilkesbarre. 1830. $1 00

Graydon (Alexander)—Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822. $2 00

Hazard (Samuel)—Pennsylvania Archives, selected and arranged from Original Documents in the office of Secretary to the Commonwealth conformably to the Acts of the General Assembly. Feb. 15th, 1851, and March 1st, 1852, commencing 1664, 11 vols. half bound. Phila. 1852. $15 00

————(editor)—The Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of Tracts and Documents and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania, 1828 to 1831, 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia. $20 00

Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its origin, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $5 00

Lettres d'un Fermier de *Pennsylvanie* aux Habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1769. $1 50

Lowber (J. C.) and Miller—A Digest of the Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia, and the Acts of Assembly Relating thereto, 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1822. $1 25

Miner (Charles)—History of Wyoming, with maps, 8vo. cloth gilt. Phila. 1845. $3 00

Pennsylvania—An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its origin, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $3 00

——— Hospital, Some Account of, from its first Rise to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817. $1 25

——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of, vol. 2, part 2. 8vo. boards. Phila. 1836. $1 50

Philadelphia as it is, in 1852; being a Correct Guide to all the Public Buildings, Literary, Scientific, and Benevolent Institutions, &c., &c., plates, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1852. $1 00

Prolix Peregrine—A Peregrination through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1836. 50c.

Reise in Ober-Pensylvanien und in Staate Neu York, von einem adoptirten Mitgliede der Oneida-Nation. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dieterich Tiedemann. Mit zwei Kupfern. 8vo. Berlin, 1802. $1 50

Thomas (Gabriel)—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey. (Reprint of edition of 1698.) 8vo. cloth, 1848. $1 25

Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre Adoptif de la Nation Oneida, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1801. $3 50

Tennessee.

Ramsay (J. G. M.)—The Annals of Tenessee to the end of the eighteenth century, 8vo. cloth gilt. with maps. Phila. 1853. $6 00

Safford (James M.)—A Geological Reconnaisance of the State of Tennessee. Dec. 1855. 8vo. Nashville, 1856. $2 00

Texas.

De Cordova (J.)—Texas, her Resources and her Public Men. 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Edwards (D. P.)—The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, and Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that Country, 12mo. calf. Cincinnati, 1836. $1 25

Greene (Gen. Thos.)—Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; imprisonment, sufferings, and escape of the author, with drawings, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1845. $3 00

Kennedy (Wm.)—The Rise, Progress, and Prospect of the Republic of Texas, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1841. $5 00

Prairiedom—Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, by a Southron, map, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1845. 75c.

Visit to Texas, map, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1834. $1 25

Yoakum (Col. H.)—History of Texas from its First Settlement to the Annexation, with maps and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $5 00

Utah.

Female Life among the Mormons, a Narrative of many years' Personal Experience, by the wife of an Elder, with Illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Ferris (Benj. F.)—Utah and the Mormons; the History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, &c., of the Latter-Day Saints, with numerous Illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Gunnison—History of the Mormons in Utah, 12mo. cloth, illustrated. Phila. $1 00

Husband in Utah, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Mormon—The Book of Mormon. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates, taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr., 12mo. mor. $5 00

Stansbury (H.)—Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, 2 vols. 8vo. plates. Phila. 1852. $3 00

——— (Capt. Howard)—Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, with 70 fine illustrations and 2 large maps, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $5 00

Virginia.

Arthur (T. S.) and W. H. Carpenter—Cabinet History of Virginia, portrait, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1853. 50c.

Burk (John)—The History of Virginia from its first settlement to the present. Vol. II. 8vo. calf. Petersburg, 1805. $3 00

Campbell (J. W.)—A History of Virginia, from its discovery till 1781, 12mo. calf. Petersburg, 1813. $3 00

Forrest (Wm S.)—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. $2 50

Hopkins (T.)—The Youth of the Old Dominion; a Picturesque Sketch of the Early History of Virginia, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Howe (Harry)—History of Virginia, with upwards of 100 illustrations, 8vo. bound. Charleston. $3 50

Jefferson (Thomas)—Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix, third American edition, 8vo. calf. New York, 1801. $5 00

Martin (Joseph)—A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia, 8vo. calf. Charlottesville, 1835. $3 00

Meade (Bishop)—Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia, 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations. Phila. $6 00

Semple (Robert B.)—A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia, 8vo. half calf, very rare. Richmond, 1810. $8 00

Virginia Illustrated, containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of "Porte Crayon" and his Cousins, illustrated, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Wisconsin.

Lapham (J. A.)—Wisconsin: its Geography and Topography, 12mo. cl. Milwaukie, 1846. 75c.

Owen (David Dale)—Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, with 300 illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. Phila. $10 00

Ritchie (James S.)—Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation, to which are appended the Constitution of the State, Railroads, Post-offices, &c. with maps and illustrations, 12mo. cloth gilt. Phila. $1 25

British America and West Indies.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserret, from 1668 to 1740, inclusive, folio, calf. London, 1740. $5 00

American Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies of North America, plates and maps, 4to. calf. London, 1769. $5 00

An Account of the European Settlements in America, containing an accurate Description of their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Inhabitants, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1770. $2 25

Backwoods of Canada; being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, 18mo. cloth. London, 1846. $1 00

Barbadoes, Acts of the Assembly passed in the Island of, from 1648 to 1718, folio, calf. London, 1732. $5 00

Bayley (F. W. W.)—Four Years' Residence in the W. Indies, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1830. $2 00

Bouchette (Joseph)—Topographical Description of Lower Canada, with Remarks on Upper Canada and on the Relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States, embellished with several Views, Plans of Harbours, Battles, &c., 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. $5 00

——— 2 vols. 4to. calf, fine copy. Lond. 1832. $8 00

Brown (J., M. D.)—History of Saint Domingo, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1837. $1 25

——— (J. B.)—View of Canada and the Colonists, 12mo. cl. Edinburgh, 1851. $1 50

Browne (Patrick)—Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, illustrated, folio, calf, fine copy. London, 1789. $10 00

Bruce (Peter H.)—Memoirs of a Military Officer in the Services of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c., 4to. half calf. London, 1782. $5 00

Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker," 8vo. half calf. London, 1839. $1 25

Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen.)—A Statement of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by; maps, 4to. half calf. gilt top. London, 1780. $10 00

Burnaby—Reisen durch die Mittlern Kolonien der Englander in Nord-Amerika, von M. Andreas Burnaby, 12mo., together with Franzistus Faquier's Wetterbeobachtungen in Virginia, von Jahre 1760. Hamburg, 1776. $1 25

Caribbeana—Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies. Curious and scarce, 2 vols. 4to. half cf. Lon., 1741. $10 00

Chappell (Lieut. Edward)—Voyage of his Majesty's ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $1 50

Charlevoix (Pierre Francois Xavier de)—Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, ecrite particulierement sur des Memoires Manuscrits, du P. J. Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite Missionaire à St. Domingue, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1730. $10 00

Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Parliament, 8vo. half mor, London, 1765. $1 00

Clark (Rev. S. A.)—The Episcopal Church in the American Colonies, 12mo., clo. Phila. $1 25

Coreal (Francois)—Voyages aux Indies occidentales, avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, etc., etc. 3 vols., calf, many curious maps. Amsterdam, 1722. $3 00

Douglas (Wm.)—A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the British Settlement in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1760. $9 00

Doyle (Wm.)—Some Account of the British Dominion beyond the Atlantic; also, by T. Pownal, the Administration of the Colonies, 8vo. half calf. London, 1766. $3 00

Edwards (Bryan)—The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies, illustrated, 4th edition, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1807. $3 00

——— An Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo, together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica; also, a Tour through Jamaica, St. Vincent, Antigua, etc., in 1791-'92, by Sir Wm. Young, 4to. half calf. London, 1801. $3 00

——— History of the British West Indies, with a continuation to the present time, 5 vols. calf. London, 1819. $5 00

Englischen Kolonien in Nord Amerika, Geschichte von der ersten Entdeckung diese Länder durch Sebastien Cabot, bis auf den Frieden, 1763, 12mo. Leipzig, 1775. $1 50

Europäischen Kolonien in America, Beschreibung nach der sechsten verbesserten Ausgabe, aus dem Englischen Ubersetzt, 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778. $3 00

European Settlements in America, a new edition, illustrated with maps, 2 vols. 8vo., half mor. gilt. London, 1808. $5 00

Evans (Lewis)—Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical, and Mechanical Essays; the first containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, 4to. Phila., printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. $10 00

Fowler (Thomas)—The Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara, 12mo. Aberdeen, 1832. 75c.

Franklin (James)—The Present State of Hayti, with remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finance, &c., 12mo, half calf. London, 1828. $1 50

Gray (Hugh)—Letters from Canada in 1806-1808. Its Productions, Trade, &c., and the Commercial Importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, 8vo. London, 1809. $1 25

Hawkins' Picture of Quebec; with Historical Illustrations, 12mo. half calf. Quebec, 1834. 75c.

Histoire de l'Expedition de trois vaisseaux envoys par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unis, aux terres Australes, 12mo. half calf. La Haye, 1739. $1 25

——— et Commerce des Antilles Anglaises, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1758. 75c.

——— et Commerce des Colonies Anglaises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 2 vols. 12mo., paper. London, 1755. $2 00

Hughes (Rev. G.)—Natural History of Barbadoes, plates, folio, half calf. London, 1750, $7 00

Humphreys (David)—An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the year 1728, 8vo. calf, pp. 356. London, 1730. $5 00

Hunter's Panoramic Guide of St. Lawrence River from Niagara Falls to Quebec, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Interest of the Merchants of Great Britain in the Contest with the Colonies, 8vo. half mor. London, 1774. $1 00

Jameson (Mrs.)—Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1838. $3 00

Jeffreys (T.)—A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, illustrated with 32 maps and plans, 4to. half calf. London, 1762. $3 50

Justice and Policy of the Governor of Quebec, 8vo. half mor. London, 1774. $1 00

Laet—Nieuwe Wereldo ofte Bescherwinghe van West Indien, door Joannes de Laet, folio, maps, half calf. Leyden. $12 00

Las Casas (Balthazar)—La Découverte des Indies Occidentalis par les Espagnoles, 12mo. calf. $1 50

Lavaysse (Mons.)—A Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago, translated from the French, with Introduction and Notes 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

Leiste (C.)—Beschreibung des Brittischer Amerika, nebst einer Special Karte der mittlem Britische Colonies, 8vo. half calf. Wolfenbuttel, 1778. $1 25

Long (J.)—Westindischen. Dollmetschers und Kaufmanns See-und Land-Reisen; enthaltend: eine Beschreibung der Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Nordamerikanischen Wilden. Aus dem Englischen. Herausgegeben von E. U. W. Zimmerman, 8vo. Hamburg, 1791. $1 50

McGregor—British America, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, Edinb. 1832. $4 00

Martin (Rob. M.)—History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, &c., &c., of each colony, with Charters and engraved seals, 8vo. cloth gilt. London. 1843. $2 50

Memorial of the English and French Commissioners concerning the limits of Nova Scotia and Arcadia, 4to. half calf. London, 1755. $5 00

Memoirs des Commissaires du Roi et du ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. Paris, 1755. $5 00

Moorsom (Capt. W.)—Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising sketches of a young country, 8vo. boards. London, 1830. $3 00

Murray (Hugh)—Historical and Descriptive Account of British America, with engravings, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Northern Traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, 18mo. New York, 1826. 75c.

Oexmelin (Alex.)—Histoire des Aventuriers Filbustiers qui se sont signales dans les Indes; corrigée et augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, many plates, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Trevoux, 1775. $5 00

——— Histoire des Aventuriers qui se sont Signales dans les Indes, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum. Paris, 1688. $3 50

Oviedo y Valdés—Gonzalo Fernandez de Historia General y Natural de las Indias, illustrated folio, cloth. Madrid, 1851. $12 00

Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of America, 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1787. $3 00

Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Negroes, with an Introductory Account of the Maroons. By B. Edwards, 8vo. half calf. London, 1796. $2 50

Rainsford (Marcus)—An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; comprehending a View of the principal Transactions of the Revolution of St. Domingo, with its ancient and modern state; 4to. half calf. London, 1805. $5 00

Raynal (Abbé)—A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America, 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1779. $1 50

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, maps, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Glasgow, 1812. $3 50

——— Translated by J. Justamond, third ed. maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1777. $5 00

Robinson (John B.)—Canada and the Canada Bill; being an examination of the proposed measure for the future Government of Canada, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

Roy (Jennet)—History of Canada, for the use of Schools and Families, 12mo. boards. 1850. 75 cts.

St. Domingo—Description des debouquements qui sont au nord de l'Isle de St. Domingo, 4to. calf. Versailles, 1773. $2 25

San Domingo, The History of the Island of, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

St. John (Hector J.)—Letters from an American Farmer, conveying some idea of late and present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies, 8vo. London, 1782. $1 00

St. Méry (Moreau de)—Recueil de Vues des Lieux Principaux de la Colonie Francoise de Saint Domingue, gravées par les soins de M. Ponce, folio, bds. Paris, 1791. $5 00

Saint-Venant (Barré)—Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride et particuliérement de celle de Saint-Domingo, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1802. $2 00

Sanders (Prince)—A Collection of very Interesting Proclamations and other Official Documents, together with some account of the Kingdom of Hayti, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1818. $1 00

Select Tracts relating to Colonies, 8vo. calf. London. $1 50

Silliman (Benjamin)—Remarks made on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819, plates, 12mo. calf. New Haven, 1820. 75 cts.

Sleigh (Lieut. Col.)—Pine Forests and Hacmatac Clearings; or, Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British N. A. Provinces, 8vo. half calf. London, 1853. $2 00

Substance of the Evidence on the Petition of West India Planters, &c., on Thursday, March 16th, 1775; 8vo. half mor. London, 1775. 75 cts.

Talbot (E. A.)—Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through a Part of the United States, in 1823, 2 vols. boards. London, 1824. $3 00

Uring (Capt. N.)—A History of the Voyages and Travels of, in Honduras and West Indies, 8vo. calf. London, 1726. $2 00

Walton (William)—Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispaniola or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1810. $2 25

Warburton (Eliot)—The Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

West (John)—The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, 1820–23, 8vo. London, 1824. $1 50

Willis (N. P.)—Canadian Scenery, illustrated with many fine steel engravings By W. H. Bartlett, 2 vols, 4to. cloth, gilt. London, 1842. $12 00

Wilson (F. A.) and A. B. Richard—Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1850. $3 00

Wimpffen (Baron de)—Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788–90. Translated by J. Wright, 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $1 25

Wright (J.)—The American Negociator, or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. calf. London, 1767. $1 25

Wynne (Wm.)—History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols. 8vo. hf cf. Lon:, 1769. $3 00

Young (George R.)—Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America as regards their Rights of Fishing, 8vo. hf. cf. Lon., 1834. $2 00

South America, Central America, and Mexico.

An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, in several Letters from a Gentleman of the Medical Faculty, during his Residence in that Country, 8vo. calf. London, 1769. $2 00

Ashe (T.)—A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils and of the Island of Madeira, 8vo. bds. London, 1812. 75 cts.

Atkins (John)—A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship Weymouth, 8vo. calf. London, 1735. $1 50

Aublet (M. Fusée)—Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Francoise, rangées suivant la methode sexuelle; one vol. of plates, 4 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1775. $10 00

Bonnycastle (R. H.)—Spanish America, giving a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, 2 vols. bds. Lond., 1818. $1 50

Brackenridge (H. M.)—Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817–18, 2 vols. bound. Balt., 1819. $2 25

Burney (James)—Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, illustrated with Charts, 4 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1803. $10 00

Byron (John)—Narrative of, containing an Account of great Distresses of Himself and Companions from 1740 to 1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili, 8vo. calf. London, 1768. $1 50

Charlevoix—The History of Paraguay, containing a full and authentic Account of the Establishment formed there by the Jesuits, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1769. $3 00

Chesterton (Geo. L.)—A Narrative of the Proceedings in Venzuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

Chevalier (Michel)—L'Isthme de Panama, examen Historique et Géographique, 8vo. Paris, 1844. $1 25

Coleti—Dizionario Storico Geografico dell' America meridionale di Grandomenico Coleti, 2 vols. in one, 4to. bds. Venezia, 1771. $2 00

Concise History of Spanish America, containing the Discovery of its Colonies, a detail of Situation, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c.; with an Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c.; also, an Appendix, containing a Description of Paraguay, 8vo. calf. London, 1741. $2 00

Cook (Capt. J.)—Three Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1768 to 1780, with illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1797. $5 00

——— and King (Capt.)—Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1776–1780. 3 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1784. $5 00

Cortes (Fernand)—Correspondence de, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny. 8vo. paper. En Suisse. 1779. $2 00

Depons (F.)—Travels in South America, in the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

Diary of the Wreck of His Majesty's ship Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America, in May, 1835. 8vo. hf. calf. Lond. 1836. $1 25

Francois (Pierre P.)—Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. bound. Paris, 1757. $6 00

Frezier—Voyage to the South Sea and along the coast of Chili and Peru, in 1712–14. 4to. calf, illustrated. London, 1717. $5 00

——— Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Perou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713, and 1714. 4to. calf. Paris, 1732. $1 25

Frost (John)—Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican Wars; comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, Conquest of Cortez, Mexico under the Spaniards, the Mexican Revolution, the Texan War, and the recent War with the United States. 500 engravings. 8vo. gilt. Philadelphia. $3 50

Gage (Thos.)—Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, les diverses Aventures, et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, with plates. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

Gass (Patrick)—Journal of Voyages and Travels under Captains Lewis and Clark, from the mouth of the Missouri River through the interior parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804, 1805, and 1806. 8vo. calf. Pittsburgh, 1808. $3 00

Gilliam (Albert M.)—Travels in Mexico during the years 1843–44. 12mo. pp. 312. Aberdeen, 1847. 75c

Gilliss (Lieut. J. M.)—The U. S. Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere in the years 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852. Maps and Plates. 3 vols. 4to. half calf. Washington, 1855. $12 00

Guiana—An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in a Series of Letters from a Physician, with plates. 8vo. calf. London, 1769. $2 00

Guatemala—Memoire contenant un opercu statistique de l'état de Guatemala; accompagné de carte. 8vo. paper. Bruxelles, 1840. $1 00

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in 1820, 1821 and 1822. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1825. $2 25

Hawkesworth (Jno.)—An Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1775. $2 25

History of Don Francisco de Mirando's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, with Sketches of the Life of Mirando. 12mo. bound. Boston, 1810. $1 00

Keith (Sir Geo. Monat.)—A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope, in His Majesty's Brig Protector. 4to. bds. London, 1819. $1 50

La Vega—Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1715. $3 00

Ludecus (Edward)—Reise durch die Mexikanischen Provinzen, Tumalipes, Cohahuila, und Texas, im Jahre 1834. 8vo. half calf. Leipzig, 1837. $2 00

Montgomery (G. W.)—Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo. New York, 1839. $1 00

Morillo (General)—Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses Compagnes en Amerique, de 1815 à 1821. 8vo. Paris, 1826. $1 25

Muratori—The Jesuits' Travels in South America, Paraguay, Chili, &c. 18mo. half morocco. London, 1788. $3 00

——— A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. 8vo. calf, pp. 264. Lond. 1759. $3 00

——— Relation des Missions du Paraguai, maps and plates. 12mo. calf, gilt. 1754. $1 25

Narbrough (Sir John)—An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, by command of King Charles II. 8vo. calf. London, 1711. $2 00

Norman (W. M.)—Rambles in Yucatan. 8vo. half calf, plates. New York, 1843. $2 50

Parkinson (Sydney)—A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in the "Endeavor," with Remarks on the Preface, by the late John Fothergill, and an Appendix, containing an Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, &c., illustrated. 4to. half calf. London, 1784. $3 50

Pazos (Don Vicente)—Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay; translated from the Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo. bds. N. Y., 1819. $1 25

Pike (Z. M.)—Voyage au Nouveau Mexique pour reconnoitre les sources des rivieres Arkansas, Kansas, La Platte, et Pierre-Jaune; traduit de l'Anglais, par M. Breton. 2 vols. 8vo. fine maps. Paris, 1812. $1 50

Poinsett (J. R.)—Notes on Mexico, made in 1822, with an Historical Account of the Revolution. 8vo. bds. London, 1825. $2 50

Prescott (W. H.)—History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Paris, 1844. $5 00

Rengger (J. R.)—Reign of Dr. Francia in Paraguay; being an account of six years' residence in that Republic, from July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

Ripley (R. S., U. S. A.)—War with Mexico, with maps, plans of Battles, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $4 00

Robinson (William Davis)—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1821. $3 00

Rodney & Graham—The Reports on the present state of the United Provinces of South America. 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $1 50

Rubio (Diego D. T.)—Arte, y Vocabulario de la lengua quichua general de los Indios de el Peru, ahora nuevamente corregido, y unmentido et muchos vocablos, y varias advertencias, notas y observaciones. 12mo. calf. Lima, 1754. $20 00

*** This work is extremely rare; very few copies are known to exist in the libraries of this country or Europe.

Solis (Don Antonio de)—Istoria della Conquista dell Messico, della Popolazione, e de Progressi nell' America, settentrionale conosciuta sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotta in Toscano. 4to. half bd. Venice, 1715. $2 00

——— Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America septentrionale conocida par el nombre de Nueva Espana. Fol. cf, maps, plates. Brusselles, 1741. $6 00

Solis, The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thomas Townsend, folio, calf. London, 1724. $6 00

Sonnerat—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, many plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1776. $3 00

Squier (E. G.)—Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador, with original Maps and Illustrations, 8vo. cloth. New York. $2 00

——— Nicaragua, its People, Antiquities, &c., Maps and Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y. $5 00

Stephens (J. L.)—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 120 illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

———Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, Illustrated by numerous engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1841. $5 00

Stevenson (W. B.)—Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1829. $5 00

Thompson (James)—Letters on the Moral and Religious State of S. America, 12mo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 25

Thompson (Waddy)—Recollections of Mexico, 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1846. $1 00

Tomes (Robert)—Panama in 1855, with Illustrations, 16mo. cloth. N. Y. 50c.

True Relation of the Earthquake at Lima in Peru, Oct. 28, 1746, with Maps and Plans, 8vo. half calf. London, 1747. $3 00

Ulloa (Dons Juan and Antonio de)—Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish by John Adams, with Illustrations, 2 vols. half bound. London, 1807. $3 00

——— 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1752. $8 00

Whitelocke (Lieut. Gen.)—Court Martial on, Jan. 28, 1808, with the Defence, 2 vols. half mor. London, 1808. $3 00

Zarate (Augustin)—Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, many curious plates. Paris, 1717. $2 00

Voyages, &c.

Anderson (M.)—Histoire Naturelle de l'Island, du Groenland, du Detroit de Davis, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. maps and plates. Paris, 1750. $2 00

Anson (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World, illustrated with charts, 8vo. pp. 548. London, 1748. $2 00

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740 & 1744, compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter, illustrated, 4to. calf, and Atlas. London, 1776. $3 00

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740–1744, compiled by Richard Walter, maps, 12mo. cf. London, 1781. 75c.

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740–'44, compiled by Richard Walter, M. A., Chaplain of the Expedition, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1812. $1 25

Barrere (Pierre)—Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, 12mo. Paris, 1743 $2 00

Barrington (Hon. D.)—The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted, with an appendix by Col. Beaufoy, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Biervillas (Innigo de)—Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia et autres lieux des Indes Orientales, 12mo. cf. Paris, 1736. $2 00

Bougainville (Lewis de)—Voyage Round the World in the years 1766—1769, 8vo. calf. Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster. Dublin, 1772. $1 25

Bougainville. Voyage autour du Monde en 1766–8–9–7, with maps, 8vo. cf. 4 vols. Paris, 1772. $3 00

——— Voyage autour du Monde en 1766–7–8–9, 4to. calf. Paris, 1771. $2 00

Burney (Capt. James)—A Chronological History of North Eastern Discoveries and early Eastern Navigation of the Russians, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $2 00

Carre (M.)—Voyage des Indes Orientales, melé de plusieres Histoires curieuses, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1699. $2 00

Carreri—Voyage autour du Monde, traduit de l'Italien de Gemelli Carreri, 6 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, with plates. Paris, 1727. $3 50

Cook (Captain James)—Voyages Round the World with maps and numerous engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1856. $7 50

Cranz (David)—History of Greenland; including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, from the German, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1820. $3 50

Dampier (Guil.)—Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols. 18mo half bound, with illustrations. Amsterdam, 1740. $6 00

Dapper (Dr. O.)—Description exacte des iles de l'archipel et de quelques autres adjacentes, plates. folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1703. $5 00

Decouvertes de Francois en 1768 and 1769, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée, maps. 4to. calf. Paris, 1790. $5 00

De La Torre (Don J. M.) and J. T. O'Neill—Cuba and Porto Rico, Geographical, Political, and Industrial, edited by R. L. Fisher, with a new map. 12mo. cloth. N. Y., 1855. $1 25

Dobbs (Arthur)—An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, containing a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climate, and their Method of Commerce, &c., 4to. bds. Lond., 1745. $4 50

Egede (Hans)—A Description of Greenland, with an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author, second edition, illustrated, 8vo. calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Ellis (Henry)—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746–47, for Discovering a Northwest Passage, 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1749. $1 50

——— Voyage de la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 et 1747, pour la Decouverte du Passage de Nord-ouest, with plates and map, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1749. $1 52

Fisher (Alex.)—Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819–20; also, a Voyage of Discovery for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, by John Ross, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol. 8vo. calf. London, 1821. $4 00

Forster (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain James Cook, during the years 1772–3–4 and 1775, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1777. $7 00

Forster (John Reinhold)—History of the Voyages and Discovery made in the North, 8vo. calf. London, 1786. $2 00

——— Observations Made, during a Voyage Round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to. calf. London, 1778. $5 00

Franklin (John)—Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea in the years 1819–20–21–1822, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

Glas (George)—History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from the Spanish, 4to. calf. London, 1764. $3 00

Habersham (Lieut. A. W.)—The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition; an Account of the Visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, China, Japan, Kamschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor River, 8vo. cloth, with fine illustrations. Phila. $2 25

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the great Loo-Choo Island, with an Account of an Interview with Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

Harris—A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic Writers, comprising all that have been discovered in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, respecting the extent and Situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, &c.; their Climate, Soil, and Produce, Religion, Customs, and Institutions of all kinds, illustrated by Charts, Maps, and many Plates. Also, a copious Introduction, treating of the History of Navigation and the Load-line, by John Harris, D. D., F. R. S., revised, with additions of Manufactures and Commerce to the present Time, 2 vols. folio. London, 1748. Many maps and plates. $10 00

Hawkins (Joseph)—History of a Voyage to the Coast of Africa, containing interesting particulars concerning the Slave Trade, 12mo. sheep. Troy, 1797. 50c.

Head (Sir B. F.)—A Narrative of, folio, half calf. London, 1839. $2 00

Hearne (Samuel)—Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, in 1769–72, plates, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1796. $1 25

Holden (Horace)—Narrative of the Shipwreck, Captivity, and Sufferings on the Pelew Islands, 18mo. cloth. Boston, 1836. 25c.

Huggins (William)—Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, Customs, &c., 8vo. half morocco. London, 1824. $1 25

Johnson (J.)—Oriental Voyager, or Descriptive Sketches and Cursory Remarks on a Voyage to India and China in 1803–4–5–1806, 8vo. half mor. London, 1807. $1 50

Journal d'un Voyage fait aut Indes Orientales par une Escadre commandée par M. du Menna, in 1680 et 1691, 3 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, maps, etc. Rouen, 1721. $3 00

Kane (Dr. E. K.)—First Narrative. The United States Grinnell Expedition, 1850–1, a personal narrative, with 200 steel plates and engravings, including a fine portrait of Sir John Franklin, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $3 00

——— Arctic Explorations, superbly illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $5 00

Kerr (Robt.)—A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, maps and plates, 9 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1811. $10 00

Kolbe (Pierre)—Description du Cap de Bonne Esperance: l'Histoire Naturelle du Pays, la Religion, les Mœurs et les Usages des Hottentots, with many curious plates, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1741. $2 00

Kotzebue (Otto von)—Entdeckungs Reise in die Sud-see und nach der Berings Stratze, fine colored plates, 4to. Weimar, 1821. $8 00

Le Blanc (Vincent)—Les Voyages Famuex du, qu'il a faits depuis l'age de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du monde. Rediges fidellement sur ses Memoirs, par Pierre Bergeron, 4to. Paris, 1658. $2 00

Le Gentil—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, á l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761. et le 3 du même mois, 1769, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1779. $5 00

Lesson (P.)—Voyage autour du Monde, sur la corvette La Coquille, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1839. $5 00

Lockman (John)—Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies. Translated from the celebrated Lettres Edifiantes. To which is now prefixed an Account of the Spanish Settlement in America, second edition, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1762. $5 00

Lynch (Lieut. W. F.)—Narrative of the United States Expedition to the Dead Sea, with plates and maps, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $3 00

Lyon (Capt. G. F.)—The Private Journal of, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry, with a map and plates.

——— A brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, with a chart and engravings. The above are bound in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. London. $3 00

Maffee (R. P. Jean Pierre)—Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. Traduite de Latin, 4to. calf. Paris, 1665. $6 00

Mandelslo (Jeán-Albert de)—Voyages Celebres et Remarquables, fait de Perse aux Indes Orientales, illustrated, 2 vols in 1, folio, half calf. Amstérdam, 1727. $5 00

Marchand (Etienne)—Voyage Autour du Monde, précédé d'une Introduction Historique; auquel on a joint des Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un examen critique du Voyage de Roggeween, maps, &c., 3 vols. and Atlas, 4to. calf. Paris, 1805. $7 50

Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. 12mo. half mor. London. $3 50

Martyr (Peter)—Der Newen Welt und Indianische, etc., being a complete account of the Wonderful Kingdoms, Wild Animals, Strange Fruits, unknown. $10 00

Mesange—La Vie, les Aventures, et le Voyage au Groenland, du Reverend Pere Cordelier Pierre de Mesange, 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

Miles (Pliny)—Nordurfari, or Rambles in Iceland, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1854. $1 00

Murray (Rev. J.)—Travels of the Imagination; a true journey from Newcastle to London, portrait, 8vo. half mor. London, 1828. $1 25

Parry (Capt. William Edward)—Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821-23, illustrated, 4to. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

Pelham (Cavendish)—The World; or, The Present State of the Universe, being a general and complete Collection of Modern Voyages and Travels, many fine engravings, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1806. $6 00

Pernetty (Dom.)—Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763-1764, avec des Observationes sur la Detroit de Magellan, et suf les Patagones, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1759. $3 00

Perouse (J. F. G. de la)—A Voyage round the World, performed in the years 1785-86-87 and 1788, 2 vols. 4to. with maps, 1 folio vol. $7 50

Perry (Commodore)—Narrative of the Expedition to the Chinese Seas and Japan in 1852-3-4, by order of the United States Government. Compiled by Thomas L. Hawks, D. D., with numerous illustrations, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

Portlock (Capt.)—A Voyage around the World in the years 1785-86-87 and 88, under the direction of the incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade, 8vo. half calf, London, 1789. $1 25

Portlock and Dixon—Abridgment of their Voyage round the World in 1785-88, 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $3 00

Psalmanaazar (Geo.)—Description de l'isle Formosa in Asie, du Gouvernment, des Loix, des Mœurs, et de la Religion des habitants, dressée sur les memoires du natif de cette Isle, enrichie de Cartes et de Figures, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Amsterdam, 1705. $2 00

Pyrard (de la Val, François)—Voyage, contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientale Maldives, Moluques, et au Bresil, 4to. calf. Paris, 1679. $5 00

Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'establissement et aux progrez de la Campagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais Bas, 10 vols. 12mo. calf gilt—many curious plates. Rouen, 1725. $5 00

Ribeyro—Histoire d'Isle de Ceylon, ecrite par le Capitaine Jean Ribeyro, et presentée au Roi de Portugal en 1685, many curious maps, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1701. $1 00

Riley (James)—The loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked off the Western Coast of Africa, with an account of Timbuctoo, 4to. half calf. London, 1817. $3 00

Robbins (A.)—Journal giving an Account of the loss of the Brig Commerce on the Coast of Africa, 12mo. calf, map. Hartford, 1822. 50c.

Robson (Joseph)—An account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, 8vo. hf. cf. Lon, 1752. $2 00

Ross (Sir John)—Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, plates, 4to. cloth. London, 1835. $6 00

——— The last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, in 1829-33, 8vo. half calf. London, 1835. $2 00

St. Pierre, (J. H. B. de)—Voyage to the Isle of France, Isle of Bourbon and the Cape of Good Hope, with Observations on Nature and Mankind, with some account of the author, 8vo. half mor. London, 1800. $2 00

Sparman (André)—Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, et autour du monde avec le Capitaine Cook, maps and plates, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1787. $8 00

Stedman (Capt. J. G.)—Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, from 1772 to 1777, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1796. $10 00

Thunberg, (C. P.)—Voyages de, au Japon, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1796. $3 50

Voyages—A Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested in a Chronological Series, 7 vols. 12mo. cf. Lon., 1756. $5 00

Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1791. $1 50

Wilkes (Charles)—Voyage Round the World, embracing the Principal Events of the United States Exploring Expedition, with 400 illustrations on steel and wood, beautifully printed, 5 vols impl. 8vo. cloth. New York. $20 00

——— and Lynch (Lieut.)—Expedition to the Pacific and the Dead Sea, by John S. Jenkins, with engravings, 8vo. cloth. Auburn. $2 25

Wilson (Robt.)—Travels of that well-known Pedestrian; being a relation of facts, containing his Adventures during a Peregrination over a considerable portion of the Globe, 12mo. half calf. London, 1807. $1 25

Wilson (Capt. Henry)—An Account of the Pelew Islands, by George Keate, 8vo. half calf. London, 1788. 75c

World and its Inhabitants, New Discoveries concerning it. From the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Cook, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. London, 1778. $2 00

Young, (Arthur)—Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1793. $3 00

*** From Library of Chancellor Livingston, containing his book plate and autograph.

Atlases, Charts, and Maps.

Atlases.

A Complete Historical, Chronological and Geographical American Atlas; being a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West Indies. 53 folio maps, calf. Philadelphia, 1823. $5 00

American Atlas, containing 20 folio maps of America, folio, boards. N. Y., 1796. $5 00

Atlas Curieux, ou Le Monde Representée, Orné par des Cartes, Plans, et Descriptions, thick oblong folio, calf. 1705. $10 00

*** Contains about 12 maps of America, with descriptions.

Atlas—General, par L. Dussieux; comprising 5 maps: America and the Colonies from 1713 to 1763; New France and Canada in 1763; North America, *physique et politique;* United States; South America. Paris, 1845. $2 00

Colton (G. W.)—Atlas of the World, illustrating Physical and Political Geography, accompanied by descriptions—Geographical, Statistical and Historical, by Richard Swanson Fisher, 112 maps finely colored, half mor. $20 00

Colton, Atlas of America; illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of North and South America, and the West India Islands, half morocco, 63 maps finely colored. $10 50

Jefferys (Thos.)—West India Atlas; or, a compendious Description of the West Indies, illustrated with 40 correct Charts and Maps taken from actual surveys, folio, boards. London, 1780. $6 00

Moll (Herman)—General Atlas, containing 30 rare and curious maps, engraved and colored in a clear and very distinct style. London, 1708. $5 00

——— Atlas Minor, or new set of 62 maps of different countries, kingdoms, &c., small 4to. calf. London. $10 00

New General Atlas; containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms and other Dominions of the World, with the Natural History and Trade of each country, containing 70 maps and a copious Index, folio, bound. London, 1721. $15 00

Russell (J.)—Nine Maps of America, folio, half calf. London, 1794. $6 00

Russell's (J.) Atlas—comprising 8 Maps of North and South America. London, 1794. $3 00

Sanson (Sr.)—Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les Parties du Monde, où sont exactement remarqués les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Estats, Republiques et Peuples, qui s'y trouvent à present. Paris, 1696. $10 00

Senex (John)—General Atlas; containing 34 fine maps, well engraved and colored. London, 1710. $10 00

Typus Orbis Terrarum—25 folio, scarce maps, fol. half mor. $10 00

Charts and Maps.

AMERICA.—North America divided into its Principal Parts, where are Distinguished the Several States which belong to the English, Spanish, and French, by Wm. Berry. 1 sheet, folio. Lond. 1680. $5 00

A New Chart of America, with the Harbors of New York, Boston, &c., by W. Heather. Sheet. 1799. $2 00

North America, as divided amongst the European Powers, by Saml. Dunn. Sheet. London, 1774. $2 00

Historique, Physique, et Politique, au 1825. Paris. 25 cts.

BRITISH AMERICA.—English Empire in North America. London. 1775. [Very scarce.] $3 00

Map of British America, bounded and divided as proposed by the Author of American Independence, 1775, size 9¼x7¼. $1 50

Map of the Middle British Colonies, containing the Seat of the War in Virginia, Maryland, &c. Sheet. Lond. 1776. $3 00

Map of Northern British Colonies in America, which comprehend the Province of Quebec, the Government of Newfoundland. Sheet. London, 1776. $2 00

A Large Map of the British Empire in America, with the French, Spanish, and Dutch Settlements adjacent thereto, comprised in 15 whole sheet and 5 half sheet Maps, by Henry Popple. Folio, calf. London, 1773. [Fine copy.] $10 00

Upper Canada, with Parts of New York, Pennsylvania, and Michigan. 1832. 50 cts.

CHESAPEAKE BAY.—New and Accurate Chart of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals, Channels, Islands, &c. London, 1776. $1 50

CONNECTICUT.—New and Accurate Map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, from the best Authorities, (1780,) size 13½x10. $1 50

FLORIDA.—Map of Florida. 1834. 50 cts.

ITALY.—L'Italie, publiée sous les auspices de le Duc d'Orleans. Paris. $1 00

LAKE CHAMPLAIN.—Survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake George, Crown Point, and St. George, &c., by Wm. Brassier. London, 1762. $2 00

LAKE SUPERIOR.—Map of Lake Superior. 1832. 50 cts.

LOUISIANA.—Map of Louisiana and the River Mississippi, by John Senex. 1832. $2 00

Map of Louisiana, as formerly claimed by France, &c., about 1760, size 9x7. 75 cts.

MARYLAND.—Map of Maryland and Delaware. Hamburgh, 1797. $2 00

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.—New and Accurate Map of the Colony of Mass. Bay, (1780,) size 13x10. $1 50

MISSOURI.—Parts of Missouri, Illinois, and Indiana. 1833. 50 cts.

Parts of Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Arkansas. 1833. 50 cts.

NEW ENGLAND.—Map of the most inhabited parts of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Konektikut and Rhode Island, divided into Counties and Townships, compiled from actual Surveys, and its Situation adjusted by Astronomical Observations, colored, size about 15 feet super., mounted, and in case. 1755. $10 00

NEW YORK.—Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and part of Pennsylvania, with the Province of Quebec. Lond. 1776. $2 00

Map of the State of New York, by W. McAlpin. Oxford, 1808. On canvas, in case. $2 00

Map of Nova Belgii, containing First View of New York, prepared for Asher's Bibliography, by N. J. Visscher. Amst. $1 50

PENNSYLVANIA.—Province of, and the Territories thereunto belonging, and to the Hon. John Penn. Phila. 1770. $3 00

SOUTH AMERICA, by Herman Moll. London. Mounted on canvas. $1 50

UNITED STATES.—Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, copiée et gravée sur celle d'Arrowsmith. Paris, 1808. In two parts, mounted. $5 00

Map of Part of the United States, Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, published with reference to the Boundary Dispute in 1840, size 12x11, colored 75 cts.

Map of United States, small 4to. 25 cts.

VIRGINIA, Maryland, the Improved Parts of Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. 1719. $2 00

Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with Part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and N. Carolina, drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775, colored, mounted on linen, in case; scarce. $10 00

West Indies.—Or, the Islands of America, by Herman Moll, mounted on canvas. London. $1 50

A Complete Map of the West Indies, containing the Coast of Florida, Louisiana, &c. by Saml. Dunn. Sheet. Lon. 1774. $2 00

Biography.

Adams (John Q.)—Complete Life and Works of, edited by C. F. Adams; 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $22 50

——— Life of, by Hon. Wm. H. Seward, steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Allen (Col. Ethan)—Memoir of, by Hugh Moore, 8vo. Plattsburgh, 1834. $2 00

American Biographical Dictionary, by Rev. Wm. Allen, revised and brought down to the present time, royal 8vo. bound, pp. 900. Boston, $5 00

American Political and Military Biography—Presidents of the United States, Military and Naval Officers of the Revolution, &c.; 12mo. [printed for subscribers.] 1825. $1 50

Bailey (Isaac)—American Naval Biography, 12mo. calf. Providence. 1815. $2 00

Bainbridge (Commodore Wm.)—Life and Services of, by Thomas Harris, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. $1 50

Barney (Com. Joseph)—A Biographical Memoir of, edited by Mary Barney. 8vo. Boston, 1832. $2 00

Barnum (P. T.)—Life of, by himself. New York. 50 cts.

Bartlett (J.)—American Agitators and Reformers, 6 steel portraits. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Beaver (Capt. Phillip)—The Life and Services of, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus, 8vo. half calf. London, 1829. $1 50

Beckwourth (James P.)—The Life and Adventures of—Mountaineer, Soldier, Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner, with illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Belknap (Jeremy, D. D.)—Life of, the Historian of New Hampshire, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75 cts.

——— American Biography, with Notes and Additions, by F. M. Hubbard, 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

——— American Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Persons who have been Distinguished in America, vol. 1, 8vo. printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews. Boston, 1794. $1 25

Bennett (James Gordon)—Memoirs of, and his Times, with steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Bolivar (Simon)—Memoirs of, comprising a Secret History of the Revolution, and the events which preceded it from 1807, down to the present time, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1830. $3 00

Boone (Dan'l)—Life of, and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart, with portrait and 24 illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Brainard (Rev. David)—Memoirs of the Missionary to the Indians, by S. Edward Dwight, 8vo. calf. N. Haven, 1822. $1 00

Buchanan (Hon. James)—Life of, by R. G. Horton, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Burr (Aaron)—Memoirs of, with his Miscellaneous Correspondence, by M. L. Davis, fine portrait, 2 vols 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $3 00

——— Private Journal during his Residence in Europe, with Selections from his Correspondence, edit. by M. L. Davis, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $4 50

Calhoun (John C.)—Life of, with Selections from his Speeches and State Papers, by John S. Jenkins, 12mo. cloth, with portraits. Auburn. $1 25

Campbell (John W.)—Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains, compiled by his Widow; 8vo. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. $2 00

Clay (Cassius M.)—Life and Writings of, including his Speeches and Addresses, edited by Horace Greeley, with portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 50

——— (Henry)—Life of, by Horace Greeley and Epes Sargent, with steel portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Life and Speeches of. This work is intended to trace the career of Mr. Clay from his entrance on the stage of public life to his death, with steel portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. bound. Philadelphia. $5 00

Clinton (De Witt)—Life of, by James Renwick with portrait. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. 50c

Colby (John)—Life, Experience, and Travels of. 8vo. calf. Portland, 1815. $1 25

Columbus (Christopher)—Life of, by Washington Irving. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c

Crockett, (David)—Narrative of the Life of, written by himself. 12mo. Phila. 1834. $1 00

D'Arblay (Madame)—Diary and Letters of, edited by her Niece. 7 vols. cloth. Lond. 1854. $3 50

Decatur (Stephen)—Life and Character of, with Notices of the Origin, Progress and Achievements of the American Navy. 12mo. Middletown, 1821. $1 25

Delaplaine—Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. Portraits. 4to. half mor. gilt top. Scarce. Philadelphia, 1816. $15 00

Dexter (Sam'l)—Life of, by "Sigma," the spicy correspondent of the Boston Evening Transcript. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 37c

Downing (Major Jack)—Life and Writings of, written by himself. 3d edition, 12mo. plates. Boston, 1834. $1 00

Dusenbery (B. M.)—Monument to the Memory of General Andrew Jackson, containing twenty-five Eulogies and Sermons, delivered on occasion of his death, preceded by a short Sketch of his Life. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1846. $1 25

Ellet (Mrs. E. F.)—Women of the American Revolution, with steel portraits. 3 vols, 12mo. cloth. New York. $3 50

Flanders (Henry)—Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. $5 00

Fowler (William Chauncey)—Memorial of the Chauncevs; including President Chauncy, his Ancestors and Descendants. Royal 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1858. $5 00

Franklin (Benj.)—Works of, consisting of his Life, written by himself, and Essays, Humorous, Moral, &c. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1793. $1 00

——— The Private Life of, originally written by himself, and translated from the French; to which are added, his Public Life, Anecdotes by Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, &c. 8vo. calf. London, 1793. $1 25

——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself, to a late period, and continued by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1818. $10 00

——— Memoires sur la Vie et les Ecrites de Benjamin Franklin, portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1818. $3 00

——— Autobiography, with a Narrative of his Life and Services, illustrated. 8vo. cloth. N. York, 1855. $2 00

——— Works of, containing his Life. 12mo. calf. Charlestown, 1798. 75c

Franklin, Life and Essays of, portrait. 8vo. calf. London, 1816. $2 00

———Complete Works, with Life, finely illustrated with portrait and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt. London, 1806. $5 00

——— Life of, by Epes Sargent. 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

——— Life and Writings of, by Jared Sparks; a new edition, with 22 steel plates. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $18 00

——— Life of, by M. L. Weems. 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1825. 50c

——— Life of, with his Miscellaneous Essays, portrait on steel. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Fremont (J. C.)—The Young American's Life of, by F. C. Woodworth. 18mo. illus. N. Y. 50c

Frost (John)—Lives of the Presidents of the United States. 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

Fulton (Robert)—Life of, giving a description of his early career and struggles with misfortune previous to his final success in perfecting Steam Navigation. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

——— The Life of, by Cadwallader D. Colden. 8vo half calf. New York, 1817. $5 00

——— The Life of, by C. Colden, large paper copy. 8vo. bds. N. York, 1817. $5 00

Hall (James)—Memoir of the Public Services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. 16mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 75c

Hamilton (Alexander)—Life and Times of, by S. M. Smucker. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400, with fine portrait. Philadelphia. $1 25

Hancock (John)—Ten Chapters in the Life of. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 00

Heath (Maj. Gen.)—Memoirs of, containing Anecdotes, details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War, written by himself. 8vo. calf. Boston. 1798. $3 00

Henry (Patrick)—Sketches of the Life and Character of, by Wm. Wirt, third edition with portrait. 8vo. calf. Phila., 1818. $1 25

——— Life of, by Wm. Wirt, with steel plates. 8vo. cloth. Hartford. $2 25

Hewes—Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor of the little Band of Patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbour, 1773, by a citizen of New York, 12mo. boards. portrait. New York, 1834. $1 25

Holyoke (Edward Augustus)—An Ethical Essay, Miscellaneous Papers and Prayers, and a Biographical Memoir, by John Brazer, 8vo. Salem, 1830. 75c.

Hopkins (Jeremiah)—Sketch of the Life of Thos. Singularity, journeyman printer, 18mo. London, 1835. $1 00

Iredell (James, judge)—Life and Correspondence of one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Griffin J. McRee, 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y. $5 00

Jackson (Andrew, President of the United States of America)—Life of, by Wm. Cobbett, 12mo. N. Y. 1834. $1 25

——— The Life of, by John H. Eaton, 8vo. half calf. Phila., 1824. $2 00

——— Biography of, by Philo. A. Goodwin, 12mo. Hartford, 1832. $1 00

——— Life of, including an authentic History of the memorable achievements of the American Army in 1814 & 1815, by Alexander Walker, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Civil and Military History of, by an American Officer, 12mo. N. Y., 1825, $2 00

——— Memoirs of, compiled by a citizen of Massachusetts, 18mo. Boston, 1828. $1 25

Jefferson (Thos.)—Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of, by Thos. J. Randolph, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. $5 00

——— Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of, by B. L. Rayner, 8vo. half calf. New York, 1832. $1 25

——— Life and Times of, by S. M. Smucker, 12mo. cloth. pp. 400. with fine portrait. Phila. $1 25

——— Life of, by George Tucker, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. London, 1837. $5 00

Jones (Commodore Paul)—Life of, 12mo, cloth. 87 plates. $1 00

——— Life of by A. S. Mackenzie, 2 vols. 12mo cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Judson (Rev. Adoniram)—Life of, by J. Clement, steel portraits. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Judson (Mrs.)—Lives of the Three, by Mrs. A. M. Wilson, steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Kane (Dr. E. K.)—Life of, with other distinguished American Explorers, by S. M. Smucker, with fine portrait of Dr. Kane, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 00

——— An authentic Memoir of, from original material, furnished by his family, with illustrations, forming a companion volume to his Works. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 50

Lafayette (Marquis)—Memoirs of, together with his Tour in the United States, by F. Butler, 12mo. Withersfield, 1826. $1 25

——— Memoirs of, by General Ducondray Holstein, 12mo. calf, pp. 300. N. Y. 1824. 50c.

——— Life of, by J. T. Headley, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Memoirs of, embracing details, of his public and private life, sketches of the American and French Revolutions, &c., &c., 12mo. New York, 1825. $1 50

Lamb (General John)—Memoirs of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution, post 8vo. half calf. Albany, 1850. $3 00

*** Commander of the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's treason.

Lawrence (Amos)—Diary and Correspondence of, edited by his Son, with two fine steel portraits, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Ledyard (John)—Memoirs of the Life and Travels of, from his Journal and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, 8vo. calf. London, 1828. $2 00

Lee (Charles)—Memoirs of the Life of, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1792. $2 00

Lee (Genl. Chas.)—Life and Memoirs of, 12mo. half calf. N. Y., 1812. $3 00

Levis (Jeremy)—Sixty Years of the Life of, 2 vols. 8vo. boards. N. Y., 1831. $1 00

Lives of the Discoverers and Pioneers of America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Lives of the Generals of the Revolution; comprising Washington, Marion, Greene, Lafayette, Putnam and Morgan, 6 vols. 12mo. cloth, in a neat case. N. Y. $6 00

Lives of the Heroes of the Revolution, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

Loring (James Spear)—The Hundred Boston Orators. Boston. $3 00

Lossing (B. J.)—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, with a Sketch of the leading Events connected with the adoption of the Articles of Confederation, and the Federal Constitution, with 50 portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Magoon (E. L.)—Orators of the American Revolution, with 6 portraits, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Living Orators in America, with 6 fine portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Marion (Gen'l Francis)—Life of, by Brig. Genl. P. Horry and M. L. Weems, 12mo. half calf. Phila. 1837. $1 00

Maury (Sarah L.)—The Statesmen of America in 1846, 12mo. half calf. London, 1847. $3 00

Moore (Jacob Bailey)—Memoirs of American Governors, with portraits, vol. 1, 8vo. cloth gilt. N. Y., 1846. $2 00

——— Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, and Massachusetts Bay, from the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the union of the two colonies in 1692, portrait, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1851. $1 25

Morris (Gouveneur)—The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. Boston. $5 00

Payson (Rev. Edward)—late Pastor of the Second Church in Portland, A memoir of, 12mo. Portland, 1830. $1 25

Penn (William)—Memoirs of his Public and Private Life; new edition, with a Preface by W. E. Forster, 12mo. London, 1849. $1 25

——— La Vie du fondateur de la Pennsylvania, par J. Marsillae, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1791. $2 00

——— Select works of, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life, folio, calf. London, 1751. $10 00

Perry (Commodore O. H.)—Life of, by A. S. Mackenzie, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Pinckney (William)—Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of, by Henry Wheaton, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1821. $3 00

Pocahontas—Life of, 12mo. [wanting title page.] 1804. Very rare. $2 00

Robertson (Ignatius Loyola)—Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the living and the dead, 12mo. New York, 1830. $1 50

Robinson (Mrs.)—Memoir of, written by herself, 12mo. calf. Phila., 1802. 50c.

Rogers (Annie)—Memoirs of a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church, 12mo. half calf. Schenectady, 1826. 50c.

——— (Thomas J.)—A new American Biographical Dictionary, or Remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen of America, portraits, 4th edition, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1829. $1 00

Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution, with steel plates, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

Sanderson (John)—Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, 9 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt. Phila. 1823. $25 00

Scott and Jackson (Genls.)—Lives of, by J. T. Headley, with portraits on steel, 12mo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $1 25

Seward (W. H.)—Life of, by Boker, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Smith (Capt. John)—Life of, some time President of Virginia and Admiral of New England, one of the most extraordinary men that ever appeared on the theatre of human life, by J. Belknap, D.D., with notes, 8vo. hf. cf. $1 25

Smith (Rev. Thomas and Rev. Samuel Deane)—Journals of, with biographical notices and a summary of the history of Portland, by Wm. Willis, 8vo. cloth. Portland, 1849. $2 50

Sparks's American Biography, 10 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $7 50

*** Each volume may be had separately at 75 cents.

Statesman's Manual, from Washington to Pierce, with portraits on steel, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $10 00

Steele (A.)—Chief of the Pilgrims. Life and Times of Elder Wm. Breuster. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. $2 00

Stirling (Earl)—Life of, Major-General in the American Army, 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1847. $2 00

Tanner—Memoires de John Tanner, ou Trente Années dans les deserts de l'Amerique du Nord, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. $3 00

Taylor (Gen. Z.)—Life of, 12mo. cloth, New York. $1 25

Tecumseh—Life of, and of his Brother, the prophet, with an Historical Sketch of the Shawanee Indians, 12mo. Cincinnati, 1841. $1 00

Thatcher (B. B.)—Biography of Distinguished Indians, with Portrait of Red Jacket, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Thorburn (Grant)—Life of, written by himself, with portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Van Buren (Martin)—Biography of, compiled and edited by William Emmons, 12mo. Washington, 1835. 75c

Vansantvoord (Hon. Geo.)—Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States, with portrait, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 25

Waldo (S. P.)—Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes, portraits, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1823. $1 50

Walsh (Thomas)—The Life and Death of, to which is added an extract from John Nelson's Journal, 12mo, calf. Phila., 1792. $1 50

Ward (Andrew Henshaw)—A Genealogical History of the Rice family, with an alphabetical index, 8vo. Boston, 1858. $2 00

Washington (George)—Life of, by Washington Irving, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $8 00

*** The above may be had in various bindings.

——— Personal Memoir of, by Mrs. Kirkland, illustrated, 12mo. N. Y. $1 50

——— Life of, by John Marshall, 3 vols. 4to. bds. portraits and plates. $15 00

——— The Life of, by John Marshall, portrait, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1804. $5 00

——— The Life of, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 4to. hf cf. London, 1804. fine copy. $25 00

——— Life of, by James K. Paulding, 12mo. pp. 284. Aberdeen, 1848. 50c

——— Life of, by David Ramsay, 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

——— Life of, by Jared Sparks, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Life and Writings, edited by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. Boston. $18 00

——— Life of, by Weems, illustrated, new edition. 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 00

——— Pictorial Life of, embracing a complete History of the Seven Years' War, the Revolutionary War, the Formation of the Federal Constitution and the Administration of Washington, 100 engravings, 8vo. gilt. Phila. $3 00

——— The Life of, with Curious Anecdotes equally honorable to himself and exemplary to his young countrymen. plates. 12mo. half mor. Phila. 1810. $1 25

Washington (George), Vie de, Général en chef des Armées Américaines, durant la Guerre de l'Indépendance et Président des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, par John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. with atlas. $5 00

——— and the Generals of the American Revolution, 8vo. Phila. $2 00

——— Mary and Martha—Lives of, by Margaret S. Conding, steel portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Washingtoniana (The)—Containing a Sketch of the late George Washington, with a collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., Sacred to his Memory, 8vo. calf. Lancaster, 1802. Very rare. $15 00

Washingtonii Vita, in Latin prose, by Francis Glass, portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Watson (Elkana)—Memoirs of; or, Men and Times of the Revolution, with copious Index, a portrait on steel and many wood engravings, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 50

Webster (Daniel)—Life and Works, edited by Hon. Edward Everett, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $10 00

——— Private Life of, by Chas. Lanman, 12mo. cloth. New York. 75c

Wheaton (Robert)—Memoirs, with Selections from his writings, 12mo. Boston, 1854. $1 00

Whitefield (George)—A Narrative of the Life of, with Extracts from several Sermons preached in England and America, 12mo. calf, pp. 359. London. $1 25

——— The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged, 12mo. calf. London, 1756. $4 00

Wright (Silas)—Life of, being the History of the ablest of American Statesmen, by John S. Jenkins, with portrait on steel, 12mo. bound. Auburn. $1 25

Miscellaneous.

Adams (J. G.)—Letters on Silesia, written in 1800 and 1801, 8vo. London, 1804. $1 25

Adams (John Q.)—Discourses on Davila, a Series of Papers on Political History, 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1805. $2 00

Alden (Rev. T.)—An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees. 12mo. bds. New York, 1827. 50c

American Academy. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 2, part 1, printed by Isaiah Thomas, 4to. paper. Boston, 1793. $3 00

——— Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, Vol. 3, and Vol. 4. Part 1st, New Series, plates, maps, in part colored. 3 vols. 4to. $15.

American Apollo, Vol. I., April 27th to Aug. 17, 1792. Boston. $2 50

Amerikanisches Magazine. Herausgegeben von Karl Neidhard. Erstes Heft, 8vo. Altona und Leipzig. $1 50

Appel des Etrangers dans nos Colonies, 12mo. pp. 142. Paris, 1763. $1 25

Athenæum; or, Spirit of the English Magazines. Vols. I.–III., 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817–1818. $3 00

Autographs for Freedom, containing Original Contributions from Fifty of the most Popular Writers of the day, edited by Julia Griffiths, 12mo. cloth gilt. Auburn. $1 50

Banks. The History of Banks; to which is added a Demonstration of the Advantages and Necessity of free Competition in the Business of Banking, 12mo. Boston, 1837. $1 50

Baptist Annual Register, from 1790 to 1803, conducted by J. Rippon, &c., plates, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London. $8 00

Barlow (Joel)—The Vision of Columbus, a Poem in nine books, 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1811. $1 00

——— The Vision of Columbus, a Poem, 5th edition, portrait, calf. Paris, 1793. $2 00

Behaims (Martin)—Diplomatische Geschichte des Portugiesischen berühmten Ritters—aus Origin allerkunden, von C. G. von Murr, 8vo. Gotha, 1801. 5 00

Bellamy (Jos. D. D.) An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, 12mo. calf. Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1797. $1 00

——— Theron, Paulinus and Aspasia; or, Letters and Dialogues upon the Love of God, Faith in Christ, &c. 12mo. calf. Boston, 1759. $2 00

Bernak (S. M.)—Album of the Lands of the Bible; 50 Original Views of important places mentioned in Scripture, drawn from Nature by, printed in colors. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt. $6 00

Bland (Col. Theodorick)—The Bland Papers; being a selection from the MSS. of. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. half calf. Petersburgh, 1840. $5 00

Boker (G. H.)—Plays and Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1856. $1 25

——— A Tragedy. 12mo. boards. Philadelphia, 1848. 50c

Bowditch, (Nath'l.)—Practical Navigator. 8vo. bound. Newburyport, 1802. $1 00

Bradman (Arthur)—Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife, and Five Children, in 1784. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. $3 00

Bryan and Hutson—Living Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of those pious persons. 12mo. calf. London, 1760. $1 50

Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, for 1856. 8vo. paper. New York, 1857. $1 00

Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen. J.)—The Dramatic and Poetical Works of, with Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. $2 00

Burke (Edmund)—Tracts. Observations on the State of the Nation; Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents; Speech on American Taxation, &c. 8vo. boards. London, 1775–84. $2 00

Butler (Fanny Kemble)—A Year of Consolation. 12mo. paper. New York, 1847. 50c

Buxton (Thomas Fowell)—The African Slave Trade. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1839. $1 50

Calhoun (John C.)—The Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. [This is the first collected edition.] $12 00,

Carey (M.)—American Museum, for 1787. dedicated to Marquis de Lafayatte. 8vo cf. $1 00

Caspipinas' Letters; containing Observations on Literary, Moral and Religious Subjects; to which is added, a Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Bath, 1777. $2 00

Catesby—Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, aliorumque non nullorum animalium, imagines quas Marcus Catesby, in posteriore parte splendidi illius operis quo Carolinæ, Floridæ, et Bahamensium insularum tradidit historiam naturalem, eiusque appendice, descripsit; additis vero imaginibus piscium tam nostratium quam aliarum regionum, auxerunt, vivisque coloribus pictas, edierunt N. Fridericus Eisenberger et Georgius Lerchtensteger. Plates splendidly colored, folio, half calf. Nurnburg, 1750. $20 00

Chalmers (George)—A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1790. $3 00

Chauncey (Chas., President of Harvard College)—Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall and its Consequences. 8vo. half calf. London, 1785. $3 00

Chauncy (Isaac)—The Doctrine which is according to Godliness. 12mo. calf. pp. 337. London, 1787. 50c

Clay (Henry)—Private Correspondence of. 8vo. cloth. $2 50

Cluverii (Phillippi) Introductio in Universam Geographicam, tam veteram quam novam, tabulis illustrata. Maps and plates. 4to. calf. London, 1711. $3 00

Cobbett.—Observations on Emigration; Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats; New Year's Gift for the Democrats, etc., etc., in one volume. 8vo. calf. n. d. $1 00

Cockburn (John)—The Unfortunate Englishman; or, A Faithful Narrative of, and Five other English Mariners, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa the John and Anne, Edward Bent Masten, &c 12mo cf. Lond. 1779. $1 25

Columbian Naval Melody; a Collection of Songs and Odes on the late Naval Victories. 12mo. boards. Boston, 1813. $1 50

Conquest of Canaan, The; a Poem, in Eleven Books. 12mo. re-printed, Lond. 1788. $1 25

Considerations on the Present State of the Nation. 8vo. half mor. Lond. 1789. $1 25

——— sur l' Ordre de Cincinnatus; ou, Imitation d' un Pamphlet Anglo-Americain par le Comte de Mirabeau. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1784. $1 50

Cotton (Mr. John)—A Practical Commentary; or, An Exposition on the First Epistle of John. 2d edit. folio, half calf. London, 1658. $8 00

Cranz (David)—Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, translated from the German, by Benj. Latrobe. 8vo. half calf. London, 1780. $5 00

Davies (Rev. S.)—Sermons on the most Useful and Important Subjects, adapted to the Family and Closet, with a List of Subscribers in America. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1766. $5 00

Decades of the Ocean (black letter). 8vo. half russia. Scarce. $5 00

De Fer (N.)—Introduction à la Geographie, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1717. $3 00

Dilworth (Thomas)—The Schoolmaster's Assistant, being a Compendium of Arithmetic, both Practical and Theoretical, 12mo. New York, 1800. $1 00

Dow—History of a Cosmopolite; or, the Four Volumes of Lorenzo Dow's Journal concentrated in One, containing his Experience and Travels from Childhood to his Fifteenth Year; also, his Polemical Writings, 8vo. sheep, portraits. Wheeling, Va., 1848. $2 00

Drake (Edward Cavendish)—A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels, from the earliest account to the present time., full of plates, folio, calf. London, 1768. [Very clean copy.] $5 00

Dubois (J. P. I.)—Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'Histoire des Etablissements Hollandois aux Indes Orientales, many plates, 4to. calf. La Haye, 1763. $5 00

Duche (Jacob)—Formerly Rector of Christ Church, Phila., Discourses on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1790. $5 00

*** With two engravings from West, by Sharp.

Duncombe (Charles)—An Essay on Banking, Currency, Finances, Exchanges, and Political Economy, 12mo. Cleveland, 1841. 75 cts.

Dwight (Timothy)—The Conquest of Canaan, a Poem in Eleven Books, 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1785. $1 25

Eckfeldt (Jacob R.) and Du Bois (William E.)—New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion, with Mint Values; with a brief account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint, by W. E. Du Bois, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1851. $3 00

Edwards (B. B.)—Letters of, 2 vols. half calf. Boston. $5 00

Edwards (Jonathan)—History of Redemption on a Plan entirely Original, exhibiting the gradual Discovery and Accomplishment of the Divine purpose in the Salvation of Man, &c. portrait, 8vo. calf. New York, 1793. $2 00

——— A Treatise concerning Religious Affection, 8vo. calf, Boston, 1746. $3 00

——— Sermons on Various Important Subjects, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Edinburgh, 1785. $1 25

Elegant Epistles; or, a Copious Collection of Familiar and Amusing Letters, selected for the Improvement of Young Persons, 8vo. bound. London, 1790. $3 00

Emigrans—Loi Relative aux Emigrans, Donnée à Paris, le 6 aout, 1791, 4to. half calf. $1 25

Everett (Hon. E.)—Orations and Speeches of, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, with portrait. Boston. $5 00

Examiner (The)—Containing Political Essays on the Most Important Events of the Time, vol. I. 8vo. bds. N. Y. $1 50

Fac Simile of the Death Warrant of King Charles the 1st. N. Y. 50 cts.

Fiddes (Richard)—Theologia Speculativa; or, the First Part of a Body of Divinity under that Title, wherein are Explained the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 vols. portrait, folio, calf. London, 1718. $7 00

Fleetwood (Rev. Dr.)—A Complete Collection of the Sermons, Tracts, and Pieces of all kinds that were written by him, folio, calf. London, 1737. $6 00

Fontana (Felix)—Traité sur le Venin de la Vipere, sur les Poisons Americaines, sur le Laurier Cerise, et sur quelques autres Poisons Vegetaux, 2 vols. 4to. hf. cf. Florence, 1781. $5 00

Franklin (Benj.)—Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America, plates, small 4to. London, 1774. $3 00

——— Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, now first collected, with Explanatory Notes, Plates, &c., 8vo. bds. London, 1779. $3 00

——— The Private Correspondence of, comprising a Series of Letters on Miscellaneous, Literary, and Political Subjects, etc., etc., 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1817. $5 00

French Government—A Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of, including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire, by an American, fourth edition, 8vo. Philadelphia and London, 1810. $1 25

Garth (Dr.)—Claremont; addressed to the Right Hon. Earl of Clare, small folio, half bound. London, 1715. $1 50

Gobien—Histoire des Isles Marcanus nouvellement converties à la Religion Chrétienne, par le Pere Charles le Gobien, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 12mo. calf, maps, Paris, 1700. 75 cts.

Gordon (Pat.)—Geography Anatomized; or, the Geographical Grammar, being a Short and Exact Analysis of the whole Body of Modern Geography, 12mo. calf. London, 1704. $2 00

Greenwood (Thomas)—Cathedra Petri, a Political History of the great Latin Patriarchate, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1856. $7 00

Guest (Moses)—Poems on several occasions, Extracts from a Journal kept at Sea, &c., &c.; second edition, 12mo. Cincinnati, 1824. $1 00

Hall (B. H.)—Collection of College Words and Customs, 12mo. cloth. Cambridge 1856. $1 25

Halliwell (James Orchard)—A New Book about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon, (printed for private circulation,) 4to. cloth. London, 1850. $7 50

——— Contributions to Early English Literature, derived chiefly from Rare Books and Ancient Inedited Manuscripts, from the 15th to the 17th Century, impl. 4to. half mor. (printed for private circulation.) London, 1849. $12 00

——— (Editor)—The Literature of the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts, 4to. half mor. London, 1851. (Beautifully printed.) $6 00

Harper (R. G.)—Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic Subjects, 8vo. half calf. Baltimore, 1814. $5 00

Helps to a Right Decision upon the Merits of the late Treaty with France, 8vo. half mor. London, 1787. 75c.

Hinman (R. H.)—Letters from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II., James II., &c., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, plates, 12mo. cloth. Hartford. $1 25

Hodge (Arthur)—Trial of, for the Murder of his negro man-slave Proster, at the Island of Tortola, on the 25th of April, 1811, 12mo. Middleton, 1812. $1 00

Holmes (John)—Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1818. $2 00

Honeywood (St. John)—Poems by, with some pieces in prose, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1801. 50c.

Hopkinson (Francis)—The Old Farm and the New Farm, a political Allegory, with introduction by B. J. Lossing, illustrated, 12mo. cloth gilt, beveled edges. 75c.

Humboldt, A. V., et A. Bonpland—Monographie des melastomacees, contenant toutes les Plantes de cet ordre recueillies jusqu'a ce jours, et notamment au Mexique, dans l'ile de Cuba, dans les Provinces de Caracas, de Cumana, et de Barcelone, aux Andes, de la Nouvelle Grenade, de Quito et Perou, et sur les bord du Rio Negro, de l'Orenoque, et de la riviere d'Amazones, 30 large colored plates, folio, half mor. Paris, 1823. $25 00

Humboldt (Willian Von)—Letters to a Female Friend. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Lond. 1849. $4 00

Humphreys (David)—An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. London and New York, 1853. $5 00

Infant Baptism, The Case of, Argued in Five Questions. Small 4to. half mor. Lond. $3 50

Informe Presentado a la Real Junta de Fomento de Agricula y Comercio de esta Isla, en Sesion de 11 de Diciembre de 1833. 4to. Havanna, 1834. $1 00

Jackson Offering (The)—or, National Souvenir, illustrated with portrait, plates, and map. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia. 1829. $1 25

Jackson (Robert)—A Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with some Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795. $1 25

Johnson—Histoire des Pirates Anglois, avec la Vie et les Aventures des deux Femmes Pirates, Marie Read et Anne Bonne, traduite de l'Anglois du Captaine Charles Johnson. 12mo. pp. 315. Utrecht, 1725. $1 00

Johnson (J.)—Typographia, or Printer's Instructor. 2 vols 12mo. half mor. gilt. Lond. $3 50

Journal of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of Both Nations [England and Scotland] in the Treaty of Union, April 16th, 1706. 8vo. half mor. London $1 50

Junius—The Posthumous Works of. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Life of John Horne Tooke. 8vo. bds. N. Y., 1829. $2 00

Kendrick (A. C.)—Echoes; or, Leisure Hours with the German Poets. 12mo. cloth. 50c

Kerr, (Jacob)—The several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay, before the Presbytery of New Brunswick, with their Judgment at Oxford. 12mo. Elizabethtown, 1814. $1 00

Knox—State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon and other Members of the two Houses of Parliament, &c. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1789. $2 00

La Croze (M. V.)—Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 12mo. La Haye, 1724. $3 00

Le Peuple instruit au les Alliances dans lesquelles les Ministers de la Grand-Bretagne ont engagé la Nation. 12mo. calf, gilt. 75c

Lee (H.)—Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. Second edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by Charles Henry Lee. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. $1 50

Leggett (William)—A Collection of the Political Writings of, selected and arranged, with a Preface, by Theodore Sedgwick, jr. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1840. $1 50

Lemery (Louis)—Traité des Aliments, 16mo calf. Paris, 1702. $1 00

Lerow (Geo. L.)—The Politician's Manual. 2d edit. 18mo. Poughkeepsie, 1840. 75c

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Governor of Massachusetts, showing War to be Inconsistent with the Laws of Christ, and the Good of Mankind. 8vo. London, 1818. $2 00

Letters from the Mountains, being the Real Correspondence of a Lady, between 1773 and 1807. 2 vols. boards. Boston, 1809. 75c

Luin (Wm., D. D.)—Discourses on the Signs of the Times. 8vo. New York, 1794. $1 50

Macaulay (Catharine)—Observations on a Pamphlet entitled "Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontent." 8vo. half morocco. London, 1770. $1 25

McClellan (Capt. Geo. B.)—Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the Report of Capt. Geo. B. McClellan, one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, 1855–6. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1857. $5 00

McDonnell (Alex.)—Considerations on Negro Slavery. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1824. $1 25

Massachusetts Missionary Magazine, for the year 1803. 8vo. Salem, 1803. $1 00

Matthias; or the Progress of Fanaticism, in the case of Robert Matthews, and some of his Forerunners and Disciples. By W. L. Stone. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1835. 50c

Mayhew (J.)—A Discourse occasioned by the Earthquakes in November, 1755, 8vo. half calf. $1 25

Merriton (G.)—A Geographical Description of the World, with a brief account of the several Empires, Dominions and parts thereof, 12mo. calf. London, 1647. $1 25

Moll (Herman)—A System of Geography, or a new and accurate description of the earth in all its empires, kingdoms, and states. Maps and plates, folio. calf. London, 1701. $5 00

Monthly Magazine and American Review for 1799, 8vo. half calf. N. Y. 1800. $1 50

Monthly Review and Literary Miscellany of the United States, vol. 1. 8vo. bds. Charleston, 1806. $1 50

Morse (Jedediah)—American Universal Geography; or, a View of the present state of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known World, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Charleston, 1819. $2 00

Muir (James, D.D.)—Examination of the Principles contained in the Age of Reason, 12mo. bds. Balt. 1795. $1 00

Munos (J. B.)—Geschichte der Neuen Belt, von M. E. Sprengel, 8vo. bds. Weimar, 1795. $2 00

New York Quarterly Magazine, vol. 1, 1836, 8vo. half bound. 75c

New Yorker, The, vol. 5, 1838. 4to. half calf. N. Y. $1 25

Norton (John)—The Orthodox Evangelist, or a Treatise wherein many Great Truths are briefly discoursed, small 4to. half calf, pp. 365. London, 1654. $4 00

Nott (Eliphat)—Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. bds. Schenectady, 1810. $1 25

Observations on a variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious in a series of Original Letters by a Gentleman of Foreign Extraction, who resided in Philadelphia, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1774. $2 00

Paine (Thos.)—The Life of, by Thomas C. Rickman, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819.

——— The Trial of, for Libel, taken in shorthand, by James Gurney, 8vo. half calf. London, 1793. $1 50

——— Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1776. $1 50

——— Age of Reason, being an Investigation of true and fabulous Theology, 12mo. half calf. London, 1791. $1 25

——— Rights of Man, being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution, 4th edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1791. $1 50

——— The Political Works of, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $5 00

——— The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the murder of Capt. Hurry, and the intended retaliation on Capt. Argill of the Guards, 8vo. hf cf. London. $2 50

*** The original edition.

Panopalist, The—An Evangelical Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1806. $2 00

Pauw (M.)—Selections from, with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq., 12mo. half calf. Bath, 1795. $1 25

Payne (John Howard, the American Roscius), with criticisms on his Acting in America, England, and Ireland, 8vo. half mor. Lond., 1815. $3 00

Penny Magazine, full of illustrations, 2d series, 5 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. London. $7 00

Percival (Hon. Spencer)—An Inquiry into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, before Lords Spencer, Erskine, Grenville, and Ellenborough, 8vo. bds. London, 1813. $3 00

Philadelphia Book (The), or Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. Phila., 1836. 50c.

Philidor's Chess, rendered familiar by Tabular Demonstrations of the various positions and movements, with an Introduction to the Game by J. G. Pohlman, 8vo. half mor. Lond., 1819. $5 00

Picart—Ceremonies et Costumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, tome onzieme, plates, folio, bds. Paris, 1810. $3 00

Pierce (Wm. Leigh)—The Year: a Poem in three Cantos, 16mo. New York, 1813. 50c.

Political Tracts—containing The False Alarm, Falkland Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation No Tyranny, 16mo. calf. Dublin, 1777. $2 00

Polyanthus (The)—In five vols. 12mo. calf, portraits. $3 50

Porteus (Beilby, Bishop of London)—Sermons on Several Subjects, 16th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1823. 50c.

Portfolio (The)—A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Science, Arts, Criticisms and Literature, 17 vols. half bound, plates, portraits and views. (Scarce.) $20 00

Presbyterian—Address to the Ministers of that Persuasion, by a member of the Episcopal Church, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1797. 50c.

Price (Rich'd, D. D.)—Observations on Civil Liberty and Principles of Government, &c., 8vo. half mor. London, 1776. $1 25

Priestly (Joseph)—Discourses Relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion, delivered in the Church of the Universalists at Philadelphia, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. 1797. $1 50

Printing Machine; or, Companion to the Library, vol. 1, 8vo hf. mor. Lond., 1834. $2 00

Pritts (J.)—Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, 8vo. Abingdon, Va., 1849. $3 00

Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention held in London in 1840, 8vo. half calf. London, 1841. $2 00

Proudfit (Alexander)—A Series of Discourses on Christianity, 12mo. Salem, N. Y., 1813. 50c.

Putnam (G. P., Editor)—Cyclopædia of Chronology, or the World's Progress; a Dictionary of Dates, with an Historical Chart, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1858. $2 00

Raleigh (Sir W.)—History of the World, with Continuations by A. Ross, thick folio, calf. London, (wants title page.) $5 00

Raynal (Guillaume Thomas)—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Europeans dans les deux Indes, 5 vols. 4to. calf. Geneve, 1780. $15 00

Register of the Times, or Political Museum; containing a Collection of Public Transactions and Occurrences, with fine engravings. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. $10 00

Remarks on the Hon. John Quincy Adams' Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, 8vo. half mor. Boston, 1808. $3 00

Remembrancer (The)—Or Impartial Repository of Public Events, third edition, 4to. half calf. London, 1775. $8 00

Reply to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York to his Friend in Brunswick, 8vo. half mor. $1 00

Reports of Experiment with Small Arms for the Military Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1856. $1 25

Rodney (C.)—The Oracle of Liberty and Mode of Establishing a Free Government, 8vo. half calf. Phila. 1791. $1 50

*** Contains Cæsar Rodney's Autograph.

Rush (Jacob)—Charges and Extracts of Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects, 12mo. boards. N. Y. 1804. 50c.

Salmon—A New Geographical and Historical Grammar; wherein the Geographical part is truly Modern, and the present state of the several Kingdoms of the World is so interspersed as to render the Study of Geography both entertaining and instructive, 8vo. calf. London, 1749. $1 50

Scott (Sir W.)—Tales of a Grandfather, beautifully illustrated. Imperial 8vo. cloth. 1852, $2 00

Scrap-Book. 4to. half calf. $2 50

Sergeant (John)—Select Speeches of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. $2 00

Sermons—Volume of Old American Sermons. 4to. half mor. $2 00

Sermons delivered by various American Divines, Miller, Spring, McKnight, etc., bound up in one volume. 8vo. hf. cf. N. Y. Scarce. $5 00

Seward (Hon. W. H.)—Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. $7 50

Sketch of a Proposed Speech, on the subject of Legislative Interference in the Conversion of the Indian population to Christianity. 8vo. London, 1813. $2 00

Smith (Josiah)—Sermons on several Important Subjects. 8vo. pp. 416, calf. Bost. 1757. $3 00

Specimens of American Eloquence—consisting of Choice Selections from the Productions of the most Distinguished American Orators. 12mo. Middletown, 1837. $1 25

Stair (Earl of)—State of the Public Debt, &c. 8vo. half mor. London, 1783. 75c

Stein (E.)—Nouvell Essai sur le jeu des Echees, avec des Reflections Militaires relatives a ce jeu. 8vo. La Haye, 1789. $1 25

Stephens (John)—Dangers of the Country. 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. 75c

Taylor (John)—Tyranny Unmasked. 8vo. calf. Washington, 1822. $2 00

Thatcher (B. B)—The Boston Book; being specimens of Metropolitan Literature. 12mo cloth Boston, 1837. 75c

Thoughts upon the Dismission of Officers. 8vo. half mor. London, 1765. $1 00

Tracts—Claremont, a Poem, by Dr. Garth. Darius' Feast; An Ode to Beauty; An Ode to Pleasure, &c. Small folio, half bound. London. $5 00

——— Collection of Scarce and Interesting—written by Persons of Eminence, during the years 1763 to 1770. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1788. $5 00

Tracts (3) Wesley's Calm Address, Fletcher's Vindication, and Toplady's Answer, 12mo. calf. London, 1776. $3 00

——— (4)—An Appeal to the British Nation upon the treatment of Buonaparte, &c., &c. 8vo. half mor. $1 25

——— (4)—Essay on the excellent qualities of Coffee, Thorpe's (Chief Justice) Letter to Wilberforce, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. 50c.

——— (4)—Paine's (Thomas)—Rights of Man, Proceedings of the Trial of Paine for publishing, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. $3 00

——— (4)—Cartwright's (Major J.)—Letters on Reform in Parliament, Memorial upon the present Crisis between Great Britain and America, &c., &c. 8vo. boards. $1 25

——— (4)—Essays on the Conduct of Life, &c., &c. 18mo. cloth. $1 25

——— (6)—Fox's (C. J.)—Letter to the Electors of Westminster, January 23d, 1793, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

——— (6) Report of Secretary of State on Weights and Measures, Pœllnitz' Essay on Agriculture, &c., &c., 8vo. calf. $5 00

——— (7) Fox's (C. J.)—Speech on Grey's Motion, May 26, 1797, Erskine's (Hon. T. E.) Opinion on the Volunteer Acts, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

——— (7)—An Examination into the Conduct, &c., of Earl of Shelburne, Paine's (Thos.) Letter to Shelburne, &c., &c., 8vo. hf. cf. $2 00

Tracts (8)—Morgan's Appeal on the Finances of Great Britain Beddoe's Alternative, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 50

Trollopiad, The, or Travelling Gentlemen in America, A Satire by Nil Admirari, Esq., 12mo. New York, 1837. $1 25

Universal R-pository of Knowledge, Instruction, and Entertainment, 8vo. half mor. London, 1770. 75c.

Varanius and Sanson: Cosmography and Geography of, Maps, fol. calf. Lond. 1793. $3 00

Viaud (Monsieur Pierre)—The Shipwreck and Adventures of, a native of Bordeaux, translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith, 8vo. half calf. London, 1771. $2 00

Vida y Hechos del Ingenioso Cavellero Don Quixote de la Mancho. Compuesta por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, neuva ediccion, corregida, illustrada, y añadida con quarenta y quatro Laminas muy apropiadas à la materia, small 4to. Madrid, 1750. $12 00

Walker (Thomas)—The Original, second edition, 8vo. London, 1836. $2 00

War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flag, 12mo. bds. London, 1806. $1 00

Washington's Religious Opinions, by E. C. McGuire, 12mo. cloth. New York. 50c.

Webster (Daniel)—Speeches and Forensic Arguments, portrait, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1830. $1 25

Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1799, $2 00

Wilson (C. H.)—The Polyanthea; or, a Collection of interesting Fragments in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1804. $5 00

Wilson (John)—Treatise on English Punctuation, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1850. $1 25

Wheaton (Henry)—The Elements of International Law: with a Sketch of the History of that Science, 8vo. cloth. Phila, 1836. $3 00

Wheaton v. Peters. Report of the Copy-right Case, royal 8vo. New York, 1834. $1 00

Whitefie'd (George)—Fifteen Sermons preached on various important subjects, 12mo. calf. Glasgow, 1772. $1 50

Woodbury (Levi, LL. D.)The Writings of, Political, Judicial, and Literary, 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. $5 00

Woolman (John)—Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance, 12mo. calf. London, 1773. $1 25

Workman (James)—Essays and Letters on Various Subjects, second American edition, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1809. 50c.

Zucchelli (P. Antonio)—Relazioni del Viaggio e Missione di Congo nell' Etiopia Inferiore Occidentale, 4to. Venezia, 1712. 5 00

ELEGANT BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

GALLERY OF FAMOUS POETS.

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME.

☞ This is admitted to be the most magnificent volume, in all its details, ever published in America. It is the first attempt to present steel illustrations upon the same page with the letter press, thus interweaving Poetry and Art.

A Gallery of Famous English and American Poets,

With an Introductory Essay by PROF. HENRY COPPEE, *Professor of English Literature in the University of Pennsylvania.*

Comprising selections from Thomson, Collins, Gray, Goldsmith, Beattie, Cowper, Burns, Rogers, Wordsworth, Scott, Southey, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, Campbell, Horace Smith, Moore, J. Montgomery, Heber, Grahame, Kirk White, Byron, Mrs. Southey, John Keble, Shelley, Mrs. Hemans, Keats, Hood, Motherwell, Macaulay, Browning, Tennyson, Bryant, Halleck, Willis, Longfellow, Holmes, Poe, Morris, Boker, Simms, Prentice, Conrad, and Coxe. Gorgeously illustrated with upwards of ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, after designs by the following famous artists, viz: Hamilton Schmole, Gilbert, Devereux, Lawrence, Turner, Vesari, Leslie, Schussele, Richmond, Warren, Fletcher, Severn, Scharf, Franklin, and others. Richly bound in Turkey Morocco Antique. Price, $12 50.

ADAMS, (REV. WM.) Sacred Allegories. Nearly 100 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

BURNS, (ROBERT.) Complete Poetical Works. Large Type Edition; 11 line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Turkey antique, $6 75.

(HEBER, LORD BISHOP.) Complete Poetical Works. 10 Line Engravings, from original designs. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

GOLDSMITH, (OLIVER.) Complete Poetical Works. with a Life, by Macaulay. 11 Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

THOMSON, (JAMES.) The Seasons, with a Life, by P. Murdoch, notes by Corney. 11 Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

KEBLE, (JOHN.) Christian Year. Elegantly illustrated with ten Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

STEVENS, (REV. DR.) Parables Practically Unfolded, with eight Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

READ, (T. BUCHANAN.) Female Poets of America. Portraits in line and stipple. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

HART, (JOHN S.) Female Prose Writers of America. Portraits in line and stipple. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

CAMPBELL, (THOMAS.) Complete Poetical Works, with thirteen line engravings. 1 vol 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

ROGERS, (SAMUEL.) Complete Poetical Works, with thirteen line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

GOODRICH, (SAMUEL G.) Gem Book of British Poetry. Ten elegant Portraits in stipple. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

HALE, (MRS. SARAH J.) The White Veil; a Bridal Gift. Eleven Engravings. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

MACAULAY, (LORD.) Lays of Ancient Rome. 100 illustrations. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

TUPPER, (MARTIN F.) Proverbial Philosophy. 16 illustrations. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Turkey Antique, $6 75.

ODENHEIMER, (REV. DR.) Jerusalem and its Vicinity. Elegant illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

STEVENS, (REV. DR.) Bow in the Cloud; or, Covenant Mercy for the Afflicted. 10 line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

KIRKE WHITE. Complete Poetical Works, with 10 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

KEATS, (JOHN.) Complete Poetical Works. 11 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

EDITH MAY. Complete Poetical Works. 1 vol. 8vo., with 10 Engravings. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

MOORE, (THOMAS.) Irish Melodies. 1 vol. 8vo., with 10 Engravings. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

SABBATH BELLS, CHIMED BY THE POETS. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE YEAR. Elegantly illustrated, with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE FIELDS. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE WOODS. Elegantly illustrated, with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

THE PLEASURES OF MEMORY AND PLEASURES OF HOPE. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

LAMB, (CHARLES.) Complete Poetical Works, elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

GRAY, (THOMAS.) Complete Poetical Works. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

Any of the above will be forwarded by Mail or Express, freight paid, on the receipt of the price.

E. H. BUTLER & CO., 137 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Webster's Quarto Dictionary.

THE ENTIRE WORK UNABRIDGED.

Dr. WEBSTER devoted thirty years of the vigor and maturity of his life to the preparation and perfection of this his great work. The salutary changes and improvements he introduced have been essentially adopted by the great mass of his countrymen, and are making sure and steady advances to the universal recognition. *Five times* as many of his various Dictionaries are now sold in this country as of all others combined. *Nine-tenths*, it is believed, of all the Text-Books used in our public schools recognize Webster as their standard of ORTHOGRAPHY, while not *one in a hundred* recognize any other. In ETYMOLOGY, *George Bancroft* says: "It surpasses anything that has been done for the English language by earlier laborers;" and *Daniel Webster*—"I know nothing on the great head of Etymology to supply its place." In PRONUNCIATION, one of our most distinguished American scholars, with a thorough opportunity for observation here and in England, declares it more correctly represents the best usage than any other; and Professor *Wm. Russell*, the distinguished Elocutionist, declares that the critical labors of Professor Goodrich in this department have "left little room for the scrupulous objections of some instructors to certain forms of orthoepy:" while in DEFINITIONS, *the* great and all-important feature of a Dictionary—more important than all others combined—Webster's immeasurable superiority to every other American Lexicographer, has ever been conceded. *He who buys Webster will always

"GET THE BEST."

Brief extracts, and a very small proportion in number of those received, can only be given here as

TESTIMONIALS.

It is constantly cited and relied on in our courts of justice, in our legislative bodies, and in public discussions, as entirely conclusive.—[Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER.

Never feel that I am entirely armed and equipped in this respect, without Dr. Webster at command.—[DANIEL WEBSTER.

Beg to adopt, in its utmost strength and extent, the testimonial of Daniel Webster.—[RUFUS CHOATE.

"A NECESSARY TO EVERY EDUCATED MAN." — [Lord BROUGHAM, High Chancellor of England.

The most complete Dictionary in the English Language that has ever been published, and AGES WILL ELAPSE before any other dictionary of that language will be required.—[Dr. THOMAS DICK, of Scotland.

THE MOST COMPLETE, ACCURATE, AND RELIABLE DICTIONARY IN THE LANGUAGE.—[THOS. H. BENTON, LEWIS CASS, THEODORE FEELINGHUYSEN, ROBERT C. WINTHROP, and others.

Is a work of profound investigation, and does infinite honor to the philosophical learning and general literature of this country.—[Chancellor KENT.

Far excels all others in giving and defining scientific terms.—[President HITCHCOCK.

Surpassed in fullness and accuracy by none in our language.—[President WAYLAND.

May now be recommended, without reserve or qualification, as the best extant.—[President OLIN.

THE BEST AND MOST USEFUL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE EVER PUBLISHED.—[London Times.

A noble monument of erudition and indefatigable research.—[London Literary Gazette.

While you are about it, *get the best:* that Dictionary is Noah Webster's, *the great work unabridged.*—[Phrenological Journal.

Recommend it to all students, AND ESPECIALLY ALL THOSE WHO ARE MAINLY DEPENDENT ON SELF-CULTURE OR SELF-EDUCATION, TO KEEP A COPY OF THIS WORK BY THEIR SIDE AS A HAND-BOOK. So far as I know, there is an unanimity of opinion that Mr. Webster's is the best *defining* Dictionary in the English language.—[Hon. HORACE MANN.

A library is as incomplete without WEBSTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY as the SOLAR SYSTEM would be without the Sun.—[Scientific American.

Every scholar knows its value.—[WM. H. PRESCOTT.

Unrivaled by any work of the kind in the English language.—[President FISK.

It is acknowledged, both in this country and in America, to be the most copious and most excellent at present in circulation.—[Editor of the London Imperial Dictionary.

Dr. Webster's great work is the best Dictionary in the English language.—[London Morning Chronicle.

When this work is as well known in Britain as it is in America, it will supersede every other book of the kind in the same department of letters.—[Cambridge (England) Independent Press.

Dr. Webster has entered more deeply into etymological researches, and with greater success, than any of his predecessors in the same vocation. * * Indeed, on this ground, he stands not only unrivaled, but alone.—[North American Review.

May be regarded as bearing the same relation to the English language which Newton's Principia does to the sublime science of Natural Philosophy.—[ELIHU BURRITT.

No American scholar who does not feel proud of the labors of Dr. Webster—[President HOPKINS.

Indispensable for the library of every American or English student.—[Prof. PARK, Andover.

If called upon to sacrifice my library, volume by volume, the book which I should preserve longest, except the Bible, is the AMERICAN DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, by Dr. Webster.—[Professor HAVEN, of the University of Michigan.

☞ Other and similar testimony might be adduced from among the most honored names which distinguish American scholarship, or adorn the bench, the bar, the pulpit, and the medical, and (last not least) the editorial professions of the country. Some of these are Rev. Doctors Milnor, Knox, De Witt, Matthews, Ezra Stiles, Ely, Bacon, Taylor, Skinner; Professors Silliman, Olmsted, Moses Stuart, Leonard Woods, Emerson, Stowe, Kingsley, &c., &c.

Published by

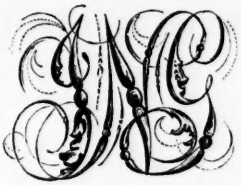
G. & C. MERRIAM,

And sold by all Booksellers. **SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

Any person having occasion for a standard and complete English Dictionary (and who has not?), we are confident will find his wants best met in WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

GIMBREDE;

LEADER OF FASHION IN

Wedding Card  Engraving,

588 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

METROPOLITAN HOTEL.

GIMBREDE,

Card Engraver and Importer of Fine French and English Stationery,

Respectfully calls the attention of parties about ordering their Wedding Cards, to the fact, that all orders executed at the

Metropolitan Card Engraving Establishment

HAVE GIVEN ENTIRE SATISFACTION, and that in many instances I have been called upon to RE-EXECUTE cards furnished by inferior workmen, which had been rejected, owing to the incorrect style of design and arrangement, bad engraving, worse printing, and an inferior quality of card. I would also state that the engraving and printing is done on the premises, and under my immediate supervision. In

The Department for Stamping Initials and Crests

ON NOTE PAPER AND ENVELOPES,

I possess facilities above others, my method of Embossing being new, by which process the paper is not in the least discolored or cut through.

DOOR PLATES, in New Designs and in Great Variety,

Warranted of the best silver, and engraved in such style of letter as may be best suited to the name. In connection with the Engraving Department will always be found a judiciously selected stock of the

FINEST FRENCH AND ENGLISH STATIONERY,

Received direct from the well-known Manufactories of De La Rue, Marion, Macquet, and Monier; also, a rich selection of

BRIDAL AND OTHER FINE FANS,

In Pearl, Ivory, and Mosaic mountings, elaborately carved and inlaid with silver; together with many other fine goods, among which it may be well to enumerate Writing Desks, Portfolios, Odor Cases, Card Cases, Portemonnaies, Dressing Cases, Combs, Brushes, Lubin's Extracts, Pomades, Soaps, and Toilet Goods. Seals of every description furnished at short notice. Arms, Crests, and Cyphers engraved on Precious Stones. Initial Stamping in colors. Just opened, new styles of Colored Figured Note Papers and Envelopes.

☞ ORDERS received for the delivery of Wedding Invitations.

"A thing of Beauty is a Joy forever."

To the Patrons and Lovers of Art:

The Proprietors of this Work, convinced of the great and increasing interest in America relative to all that concerns Art, beg to lay before the true "Lovers of the Beautiful" the

DRAWING ROOM
Gallery of Photographic Art,

trusting to merit and receive a due share of that patronage and support which can alone repay the outlay. It being their intention to reproduce, in an unsurpassed style of Photography, original

Paintings, Statuary, Scenes from Nature,

WITH

PORTRAITS OF THE LEADING MINDS OF ALL COUNTRIES

Arrangements have been made with MR. MORAND, Photographist, of New York, who has perfected a system by which he can guarantee the *equality* of every impression that leaves his Studio; for the execution of which contract, he pledges his professional reputation. No expense will be spared to render this a high-class work, suitable for the Drawing Room, the Studio, or Library.

PART I.,

Published in Royal 4to., with neat cover, now ready.

Price $5.

Containing—

PORTRAIT OF ROSA BONHEUR,.....after Edouard Dubufe.
THE HORSE FAIR,..... " Rosa Bonheur.
THE SONG OF THE BELL,..... " Cristoph Nilson.

On receipt of Five Dollars, copies of each number will be sent to any part of the United States.

Address,

CHARLES B. NORTON,

NEW YORK.

TO COLLEGE SOCIETIES, CLASS COMMITTEES, ETC.

Prizes, Testimonials, and Badges.

TIFFANY & CO.,

No. 550 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK,

Invite the attention of the Societies, Officers, and Undergraduates of Colleges and Academic Institutions, to their facilities for furnishing

SERVICES OF GOLD OR SILVER PLATE,

CLASS OR SOCIETY PINS AND OTHER INSIGNIA.

Bronzes of Antique, Medieval, or Modern Design,

CLASSIC GEMS AND SIGNETS,

GOLD WATCHES FROM THE BEST FABRICANTS,

JEWELRY OF THE FIRST QUALITY,

And a large Miscellaneous Catalogue of articles appropriate for Badges, Testimonials, and Prizes.

Recognizing the difficulty in selecting for this class of Presentations, they have given special care to the matter, and are able to answer any address with a list of Pieces, ranging in price from $100 to $10,000. Committees at a distance may be assured that every effort will be made to give satisfaction, and that the resources of this House, in the variety, beauty, and adaptedness of its designs, are such that all orders, of however novel or elaborate character, can be executed promptly.

At present on sale, a choice assortment of

BRONZE STATUETTES,

COMPRISING THE

MYTHOLOGICAL DIVINITIES,
JULIUS & TIBERIUS CÆSAR,
ARISTIDES,
SOPHOCLES,
DA VINCI,
MICHAEL ANGELO,
REMBRANDT,
CELLINI,
BERNARD PALLISEY,
ALBERT DURER,
GALILEO,
MOLIERE,
RACINE,
CORNEILLE,
LA FONTAINE,
WASHINGTON,
NAPOLEON,
FRANKLIN,
HUMBOLDT,
PENN,
HAHNEMANN, ETC.

Together with a general collection of Roman and Pompeiian copies.

Just Published:

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.

A Series of Papers, Reprinted from the First Twelve Numbers of the

ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

The success of this series has been unexampled in Magazine literature; no articles in American periodicals, and, it is believed, none from English pens, unless it may be the *Noctes Ambrosianæ*, have ever attained such a wide-spread popularity. The publishers believe that this book will have a permanent interest, and will take its place with the works of the few humorists whom the world agrees to call great.

For nice and almost affectionate appreciation of nature; for knowledge of what is most subtile in human thought and feeling; for a genial humor that makes even satire amiable; and for poetry by turns witty, tender, graceful, and imaginative, these "table talks" may fairly challenge comparison in the whole field of literature.

In one vol. 12*mo., about* 350 *pages, with Characteristic Illustrations by Hoppin, and a copious Index.*
Price $1 00.

☞ THE FIRST EDITION OF TEN THOUSAND COPIES ALREADY SOLD!

☞ In Press:—A fine edition of the Autocrat, on tinted paper, in beveled boards, gilt.

THE NEW PRIEST IN CONCEPTION BAY.

A NOVEL.

Two vols. 16*mo., in elegant Style. Price* $1 75.

The events upon which this story is founded took place in Newfoundland. The grand scenery of this barren island makes a framework of singular picturesqueness for the simple yet affecting narrative. All is new to American readers. Life has a strange charm; manners and customs are peculiar; the dialect is marked and full of character; and the simplicity, bravery, and heroic endurance of the hardy fisherman form a fine subject for the novelist's pen.

The publishers believe that this work will make a deep impression, not only on account of its bold and decisive pictures of scenery, the poetic graces of the style, but from the absorbing interest of the story. It is deeply imbued with religious feeling, full of a natural piety that commends itself to the best feelings of the heart. *Just published.*

The most brilliant collection of Aphorisms, Poetical Similes, and Illustrations of Religious Truths in the Language.

MORE THAN THIRTY THOUSAND COPIES SOLD!

LIFE THOUGHTS.

By HENRY WARD BEECHER.

The avidity with which the public have called for edition after edition of this remarkable book furnishes a sufficient proof of its hold upon the popular heart.

Its liberal and anti-sectarian spirit, its genuine piety, its forcible presentation of truth, its sparkling and felicitous illustrations, and its poetical images, combine to make a work which it would be difficult to parallel in the whole field of religious literature.

It is not a book of mere temporary interest, but will be read by coming generations with a pleasure equal to our own.

In one vol. 12*mo., with a copious Index. Price* $1. *Copies sent by mail post-paid.*

☞ A fine edition on tinted paper, elegantly bound, ready in November.

DERBY & JACKSON'S

ELEGANT LIBRARY EDITIONS OF

The Standard British Classics,

In uniform 12mo. size and style. Price per vol., in cloth, $1 25; *in sheep, library style,* $1 50; *in half calf gilt or antique,* $2 25.

FIFTY VOLUMES NOW READY, AS FOLLOWS:

ADDISON'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	**BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.**	Four Vols.
GOLDSMITH'S WORKS.	Four Vols.	**JOHNSON'S WORKS.**	Two Vols.
FIELDING'S WORKS.	Four Vols.	**DEFOE'S WORKS.**	Two Vols.
SMOLLETT'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	**LAMB'S WORKS.**	Five Vols.
STERNE'S WORKS.	Two Vols.	**HAZLITT'S WORKS.**	Five Vols.
DEAN SWIFT'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	**LEIGH HUNT'S WORKS.**	Four Vols.

The Standard Ancient Classics.

*** The following Historical Works are printed in uniform octavo volumes, on fine paper, good type, and bound in a substantial manner. In ordering any of these works, to insure "the genuine edition," it will be well to designate the *octavo* edition.

The Hon. Daniel Webster, in his "Discourses before the New York Historical Society," speaking of the authors of these histories, says:—

"Our great teachers and examples in the historical art are, doubtless, the eminent historians of the Greek and Roman ages. In their several ways, they are the masters to whom all succeeding times have looked for instruction and improvement. They are the models which have stood the test of time, and like the glorious creations in marble of Grecian genius, have been always admired, and never surpassed."

MURPHY'S TACITUS. New edition, with Author's last corrections. Portrait. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

BELOE'S HERODOTUS. With his Life, by SCHMITZ. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

COOPER'S XENOPHON. The whole Works in 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

SMITH'S THUCYDIDES. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

BAKER'S LIVY. 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, $4; sheep, library style, $5; half calf, antique, $7.

DUNCAN'S CÆSAR, AND ROSE'S SALLUST. 2 vols. in one, cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

—:o:—

The first and only authorized Life of Jefferson.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. By HENRY S. RANDALL, LL. D. Illustrated by several steel engravings, including two portraits of Mr. Jefferson, and a view of Monticello; also various *fac-similes*, including the original draft of the Declaration of Independence. In three volumes, 8vo., bound in neat cloth, per set, $7 50; sheep, library style, $9; half calf or half antique, $12.

THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON: being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other writings, official and private. Published by order of Congress, from the Original Manuscripts in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, and a copious Index to each volume, as well as a General Index to the whole, by the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON. Nine volumes, 8vo., cloth, $22 50; library sheep, $27; half calf, antique, $31 50.

—:o:—

The Most Superb Presentation Book Published.

WOMEN OF BEAUTY AND HEROISM, from SEMIRAMIS to EUGENIE. A Portrait Gallery of Female Loveliness, Achievement, and Influence. With nineteen fine Steel Engravings. By FRANK B. GOODRICH, author of "The Court of Napoleon." One elegant 4to. volume, Turkey antique, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, red morocco, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, green morocco, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, assorted morocco, $12 50.

*** This elegant book is printed from a new font of pica type, cast purposely for it, upon extra-sized and calendered paper, made to order, and bound in real Turkey, in new and rich styles, by Somerville.

The portraits are from drawings by Champagne and Wandesford. Most of them authentic copies, and engraved on steel in the highest style of art, by Hall, Halpin, Hollyer, Jackman, and Rogers.

LIST OF PORTRAITS.—1. Semiramis. 2. Penelope. 3. Cornelia. 4. Zenobia. 5. Beatrice. 6. Joan D'Arc. 7. Isabella. 8. Diana de Poitiers. 9. Anne Boleyn. 10. Mary Queen of Scots. 11. Pocahontas. 12. Nell Gwynne. 13. Lady Montagu. 14. Marie Antoinette. 15. Maid of Saragossa. 16. Anne Hazeltine Judson. 17. Charlotte Bronte. 18. Victoria. 19. Eugenie.

*** Any of the preceding sent by mail or express, prepaid, on receipt of price.

DERBY & JACKSON, Publishers,

119 Nassau Street, New York.

TO OWNERS OF GOOD LIBRARIES.

PAWSON & NICHOLSON,

Bookbinders,

519 MINOR STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Librarians, Public Institutions, and Private Gentlemen,

TO THEIR CAPACITY AND FACILITIES FOR THE

APPROPRIATE BINDING OF CHOICE, RARE, OR COSTLY BOOKS.

Strict attention paid to the Arrangement, Mounting, or Inlaying of Plates.

They keep constantly on hand a large assortment of the best qualities of Morocco and Calf of their own importation, and are thereby enabled to bind in accordance with the directions they receive, or, when left to their own taste and judgment, in styles corresponding with the character and contents of the books.

Having received the approbation of many of the most celebrated book collectors in New York, Philadelphia, and throughout the country, they feel confident of giving satisfaction to all who may entrust them with the execution of their orders.

Gentlemen wishing to examine specimens are invited to call. Specimens may also be seen at the office of CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries, Appleton's Building, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A MANUAL OF BOOKBINDING:

DESIGNED FOR

The Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the Book Collector.

BY JAMES B. NICHOLSON.

A New Feature in Fine Arts.

WILLIAMS, STEVENS, WILLIAMS & CO.,

At the earnest request of many of their patrons, would respectfully announce that they have now on exhibition,

F. E. CHURCH'S

CELEBRATED PAINTING OF

THE GREAT FALL NIAGARA.

A *fac-simile* of this celebrated Picture, beautifully printed in colors, after the original, is now publishing by WILLIAMS, STEVENS, WILLIAMS & CO.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:

ARTIST'S PROOFS, MOUNTED,.....$30 | PRINTS,.....$15

NEW FEATURE IN THE SUBSCRIPTION.

IN ORDER TO PROMOTE CASH PAYMENTS, Messrs. W., S., W. & Co. beg to announce, as well to all parties who have already subscribed, as to those who purpose securing an impression of this truly great National Work, that it is their intention **TO PRESENT** to the general body of those SUBSCRIBERS PAYING CASH, THE ORIGINAL PAINTING, BY MR. CHURCH, OF

The Great Fall Niagara,

NOW ON EXHIBITION, and from which the above *fac-simile* is made. Also, the MAGNIFICENT PICTURE of

"IL CORSO" (or The Race Course at Rome),

15 feet by 9, Painted by T. J. BARKER, of London. Now on view with the NIAGARA AT THEIR GALLERIES,

353 BROADWAY.

AND IN ADDITION THERETO, TO EACH SUBSCRIBER, A PACKET OF FINE ENGRAVINGS, from their ample and varied stock, ranging in value from $5 to $500, full particulars of which will be duly announced at the close of the Subscription List.

Although Messrs. W., S., W. & Co. are aware of the immense interest felt by all who have seen it, in Mr. Church's great work, allowed as it is by the PRESS, both of **AMERICA AND EUROPE,** to stand UNRIVALED, it is their intention to limit the issue to ten thousand copies, to provide for which, duplicate plates are now being made. As more than 1,000 impressions were subscribed for in New York on the first exhibition of the picture, and its success in Europe has been proportionately great, they would respectfully recommend an early application.

An Admission Fee of 25 Cents, to View the Pictures, will be charged.

We shall commence to issue, in the order of subscription, on the 15th November.

A. M. MERWIN, Auctioneer.

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

Auctioneers & Commission Merchants,

TRADE SALE ROOMS,

No. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,

Are constantly holding Sales of

Private Libraries, Coins, Autographs, Engravings, Paintings,

And Books generally, both New and Old, for which their facilities are unsurpassed.

THE LARGE AND VERY VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

RUFUS W. GRISWOLD, LL. D.,

Will be sold by us in the month of February next.

Catalogues of all our Sales will be sent to any address on application.

The remainder of the Library of the late HERMANN E. LUDEWIG will be sold on the 17th December, at 4 P. M.

We have also in preparation Catalogues of Rare, Standard, and Valuable Books, procured in London in the breaking up of old Libraries. Also, Catalogues of the Libraries of the late FREEMAN HUNT, Esq., and of the late RUFUS W. GRISWOLD, LL. D. The sales of these Libraries will take place within the next three months.

Catalogues will be forwarded on application to the undersigned.

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

13 Park Row, New York.

Importation of Foreign Books.

F. W. CHRISTERN

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Colleges, Public Institutions, and Bookbuyers generally

TO HIS FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Scandinavian Publications,

NEW OR OLD.

The best Text-Books in all Ancient and Modern Languages supplied to Schools on favorable terms. Agent for the Tauchnitz and Teubner's Publications, which will be furnished to the Trade as rapidly as issued. All the new

French Publications received by every Steamer.

Particular attention paid to supplying

FOREIGN PERIODICALS OF ALL KINDS AT REASONABLE RATES.

A Monthly Bulletin of Foreign Literature

published and sent *gratis* on application. Also, new or antiquarian

CATALOGUES OF ALL THE DIFFERENT SPECIALTIES OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

On hand, a good supply of

FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS,

Juvenile Works, and Fine Illustrated Works for Presents.

The Subscriber would be happy to see the Book Trade when in the City, and give them an opportunity to examine his stock.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

763 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

The New Photographic Gallery of Portraits.

EMINENT AMERICANS.

Sixty-eight Portraits, including all the Presidents, arranged in an oval group. Price $1.

THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND,

From the CONQUEST down to QUEEN VICTORIA. Eighty-three Portraits, from the best authorities, carefully selected and arranged. Price $1 50.

CELEBRATED PERSONS, CHIEFLY EUROPEANS:

Comprising Eighty-three Portraits of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Authors, Travelers, &c., &c., of the present Century. An oval group. $1 50.

ONE HUNDRED DRAMATIC PORTRAITS AND GROUPS:

Comprising most of the Celebrated Actors and Actresses of present and recent times, both American and European, artistically arranged. $1 50.

WESLEYAN PREACHERS:

Including fine Portraits of JOHN and CHARLES WESLEY, SAM'L FLETCHER, DR. ADAM CLARK, BUNTING, WATSON, NEWTON, DR. COKE, &c., surrounded by many American Wesleyan Celebrities. In one important group. $1 50.

EMINENT MEN

Of Various Ages and Countries. 100 Portraits. $1.

EMINENT WOMEN

Of Various Ages and Countries. 105 Portraits. $1.

*** These Groups of Portraits are all taken from the best authorities. Each group is accompanied by a Key, and forms a most instructive and interesting collection for the parlor, for the general reader, and for schools; also quite a novel and amusing feature for the Family or Social Circle and Evening Parties.

THE GREAT PRIZE PICTURE

(Size, 12 feet by 8 feet)

EXHIBITED AT WESTMINSTER HALL, LONDON,

The Departure of the Pilgrim Fathers

FROM PLYMOUTH, A. D. 1620.

PAINTED BY CHARLES LUCY. ENGRAVED BY SAMUEL BELLIN.

This fine Engraving is now republished from the Original Plate, at the low price of $5 for Prints and $10 for India Proofs. Copies of all the above may be had, with Descriptive Key, securely packed on a roller, and forwarded to any part of the United States, on application, with remittance, to

CHARLES B. NORTON,

APPLETON'S BUILDING.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,

51 AND 53 JOHN STREET,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

National Series of Standard School Books,

AMONG WHICH ARE THE FOLLOWING:

DAVIES' COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. 20 vols.
WILLARD'S SERIES OF HISTORIES.
PARKER & WATSON'S NATIONAL READERS.
PARKER AND WATSON'S SPELLER.
PARKER'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
PORTER'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.
CLARK'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
FULTON AND EASTMAN'S BOOK-KEEPING.
SCHOOL TEACHERS' LIBRARY.
BROOKS' CLASSICAL SERIES.
MONTEITH & McNALLY'S GEOGRAPHY.
BARTLETT'S COLLEGE PHILOSOPHY. 4 vols.
BROOKFIELD'S FIRST BOOK IN COMPOSITION
BOYD'S KAMES' ELEMENTS.
BOYD AND MAHAN'S LOGIC.
BOYD'S ENGLISH POETS.
NORTHEND AND ZACHOS' SPEAKER.
SMITH'S DEFINER, SPELLER, AND MANUAL.
HOME CYCLOPEDIAS; *or, Library of Reference.*
BROOKS' SCHOOL REGISTER.

Descriptive Catalogues of our Publications furnished on application, post paid.

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

PROF. DAVIES' UNIVERSITY ALGEBRA.
Embracing a Logical Development of the Science.

MONTEITH'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,
With Maps and Engravings, on the Catechetical Plan. Price 50 cents.

NORTON AND PORTER'S FIRST BOOK OF SCIENCE,
On the Catechetical Plan. Embracing NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, and the ALLIED SCIENCES. Price $1.

CURTIS' SCHOOL VOCALIST. 75 cents.
CURTIS' LITTLE SINGER. 50 cents.
WLLARD'S MORALS FOR THE YOUNG. 50 cents.

A. S. B. & CO. PUBLISH

THE WORKS OF HENRY CLAY. 6 VOLS.

Edited by CALVIN COLTON, LL. D. Price $12.

The Democratic Age.

STATESMANSHIP, SCIENCE, ART, LITERATURE, AND PROGRESS.

EDITED BY C. EDWARDS LESTER.

OCTOBER, 1858.

Price $2 50 a Year—Always in Advance.

PUBLISHED BY

HALE, VALENTINE & COMPANY,

No. 40 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,

DAILY TIMES NEW BUILDINGS.

A WORD TO THE PUBLIC.

THE NATIONAL MEN of the United States now constitute a vast majority of the American People. They contemplate with pride and gratitude the achievements of the Founders of the Republic; they congratulate each other on the wide and universal prosperity of the Nation to-day, and they look forward to the future with exulting confidence and hope. They feel that they have a common country, and they have no sympathy with sectionalism. They wish to see all broad National Men firmly bound together, in the resolute purpose of making this Republic all that Washington, or Jefferson, or Jackson, or Clay, or Webster desired. And leaving all narrow issues, sectional strifes, and intrigues of cliques and factions aside, they wish to see our Administrations and Legislatures, our Home and Foreign Policy, our Literature and Arts, and our whole system of Social Life pervaded by the spirit of National Union, illuminated Statesmanship, and the highest private and public virtue.

It is for such men, and for such objects this Review is founded. Its politics will be National Democracy, and this is the only policy of the country. It has long been apparent, that the political system of Jefferson must control the policy of our Government. That system has been the guide of the Democratic Party, and it has ceased to be disputed that this party is the only one which can govern the Nation. No other party has ever been able to do it. But this Review will not be limited to the political field. It will be a universal Journal, and in every department of life, the ablest talent of the Nation is engaged for its pages.

The lack in this country of that bold, honest, and discriminating literary criticism, which so honorably distinguishes British Journalism, is deeply felt by every Scholar and Author in America. We shall endeavor to do something to supply this want.

A New Age is on us.* The hand which now holds the pen must feel the shock of the Telegraph in every pulsation. The arrangements of the Review have contemplated this New Period, and we are prepared to respond to the fresh demands which are made on Journalism by the electric progress of

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-EIGHT.

TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

A VALUABLE ADDITION TO AMERICAN HISTORY NOW READY.

THE

History and Antiquities

OF

ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA,

FOUNDED, A. D. 1565.

This work comprises some of the most romantic and interesting portions of the early history of Florida; the French Huguenot settlements on the River St. Johns, and those of the Spaniards under Menendez; the Sieges of St. Augustine, by the English, under Moore and Oglethorpe, &c. By GEORGE R. FAIRBANKS, Vice-President of the Florida Historical Society. Forming a handsome octavo volume of 200 pages, illustrated with several engravings, including a newly-discovered portrait of Menendez. Price, $1 50.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,

NEW YORK.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

KNICKERBOCKER MAGAZINE, NEW YORK.

"The ancient and *siempre fiel Ciudad de San Augustin*, has found a most admirable historian in the Vice-President of the Florida Historical Society. Since Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, we have read nothing of the kind with such deep interest."

COURIER AND ENQUIRER, NEW YORK.

"This is a valuable addition to the historical department of our country's literature."

DAILY POST, BOSTON.

"It is a careful compilation, comprising the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida."

EVENING TRANSCRIPT, BOSTON.

"It is a valuable addition to the choicest materials of our history."

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK.

"The present historiographer has done his work well, and deserves large credit therefor."

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, WASHINGTON.

"We are glad to see this painstaking volume, which rescues some most valuable and interesting particulars of that history from the oblivion that would otherwise have covered them."

PENSACOLA PAPER.

"It is a valuable work, and one which no citizen of Florida should be without."

FLORIDA SENTINEL, TALLAHASSEE.

"The mass of material in his possession has enabled the author to supply an important omission in the early history of Florida."

CHARLESTON MERCURY, CHARLESTON, S. C.

"This work is an excellent, agreeable, and highly useful contribution to the historical library of the South."

FLORIDA REPUBLICAN.

"The whole work will command deep attention."

Valuable Books

PUBLISHED BY

GOULD & LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS.

TESTIMONY OF THE ROCKS, ... $1 25
FOOT-PRINTS OF THE CREATOR, ... 1 00
OLD RED SANDSTONE, ... 1 25
FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE, ... 1 00
MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS, ... 1 25
THE CRUISE OF THE BETSEY, ... 1 25

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols., 1,400 pp., 300 illustrations, 5 00
ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY. 9 vols., years 1850-58. Per vol. 1 25
BAYNE'S CHRISTIAN LIFE 1 25
BAYNE'S ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. 1st and 2d Series, each 1 25
ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES 1 50
SMITH'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. Illustrations 1 25
THE CAMEL: his Organization, Habits, and Uses. By Hon. Geo. P. Marsh, late Minister at Constantinople 63
KNIGHT'S KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. Illustrated 1 25
LIFE OF AMOS LAWRENCE 1 00
KITTO'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. 812 pp., 500 illustrations 3 00
BUCHANAN'S MODERN ATHEISM 1 25
THE PROGRESS OF BAPTIST PRINCIPLES. By Prof. T. F. Curtis 1 25

Dr. JOHN HARRIS' WORKS.

THE GREAT TEACHER 85
THE GREAT COMMISSION 1 00
THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH 1 00
MAN PRIMEVAL 1 25
PATRIARCHY; or, THE FAMILY 1 25

WALKER'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE PLAN OF SALVATION 75
WALKER'S GOD REVEALED IN NATURE AND IN CHRIST 1 00
SPRAGUE'S VISIT TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES 1 00
BUNGENER'S PREACHER AND KING 1 25
BUNGENER'S PRIEST AND HUGUENOT 2 25
YAHVEH CHRIST. By McWhorter 60
KRUMMACHER'S SUFFERING SAVIOUR 1 25
HARE'S MISSION OF THE COMFORTER 1 25
MIALL'S MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY 1 00
THE IMITATION OF CHRIST, with Ullman's Life of A'Kempis 85
DR. GRANT AND THE MOUNTAIN NESTORIANS 1 25
LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER 1 25

GAMMELL'S HISTORY OF AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONS 75
MIALL'S LIFE AND LABORS OF PHILLIP DODDRIDGE 60
GUYOT'S EARTH AND MAN ILLUSTRATED 1 25
THE PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Whewell 1 00
SIEBOLD AND STANNIUS' COMPARATIVE ANATOMY 3 00
THE LANDING AT CAPE ANNE. Thornton, 1 80
PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY. Agassiz and Gould 1 00
HAVEN'S MENTAL PHILOSOPHY 1 50
WAYLAND'S MORAL SCIENCE 1 25
WAYLAND'S POLITICAL ECONOMY 1 25
PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY Edited by John Ware, M. D. 1 25
CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE 1 25
EADIE'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE 3 00
ARVINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES of Literature and the Fine Arts. Illustrated 3 00
GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS. Each mounted 10 00
MARCOU'S GEOLOGICAL MAP of the United States and British North America. 2 vols. 3 00
THE NEW ENGLAND THEOCRACY. From the German of Uhden. Preface by Neander 1 00
THE GREYSON LETTERS. Henry Rogers 1 25
HACKETT'S COMMENTARY ON ACTS 2 25
KNIGHT'S LIFE OF MONTGOMERY 1 25
THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. F. D. Maurice 60
THE EXTENT OF THE ATONEMENT. Jenkyn 1 00
THE CAPTIVE IN PATAGONIA 85
BERRIDGE'S CHRISTIAN WORLD UNMASKED 50
MACKIE'S LIFE OF LEIBNITZ 75
THOLUCK'S GUIDO AND JULIUS 60
RIPLEY'S NOTES ON ROMANS 67
LIFE AND TIMES OF ISAAC BACKUS. Prof. Hovey 1 00
THOMPSON'S BETTER LAND 85
GAMMELL'S LIFE OF ROGER WILLIAMS 75
CHOULES' CRUISE OF THE NORTH STAR, 1 50
THE HALLIG. From the German by Mrs. George P. Marsh 1 00
SMITH'S PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT 1 25
DR. JOHN HARRIS' POSTHUMOUS WORKS. 2 vols., each 1 00
KITTO'S HISTORY OF PALESTINE 1 25
DAVIDSON'S BIBLICAL CRITICISM. 2 vols. 5 00
BOLTON'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY 80
MALCOM'S NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY 60
RIPLE'S NOTES ON THE GOSPELS 1 25
RIPLE'S NOTES ON ACTS 75
CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. 10 vols. 7 50
CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK. 6 vols. 3 00
CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY of Instructive and Amusing Papers 1 75

☞ Any one or more of the above volumes will be sent by mail, free of postage, to any person transmitting the price annexed to the same.

TESTIMONIALS TO

Allibone's Critical Dictionary

OF

ENGLISH LITERATURE, AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

From Washington Irving, Esq.

SUNNYSIDE, Aug 23, 1855.

MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—Accept my thanks for the specimen you have sent me of Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature. The undertaking does honor to that gentleman's enterprise; and the manner in which, from the specimen before me, (464 pages,) he appears to execute it, does honor to his intelligence, perspicuity, wide and accurate research, impartiality, and good taste. When completed, the work cannot fail to be a valuable library companion and family book of reference. The beautiful manner in which the work is got up is highly creditable to American typography.

Very respectfully, gentlemen,
Your obliged and ob't servant,
WASHINGTON IRVING.

From Wm. C. Bryant, Esq.

NEW YORK, Aug. 29, 1855.

To MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—The specimen of Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of Authors, which you sent me, has given me a high idea of the industry, exactness, and various reading of the author. I think it promises to be one of the most valuable works of reference which have been produced in the present century. The plan appears to me excellent, though difficult; but the difficulty has been happily overcome by the author's extraordinary research.

Truly yours, W. C. BRYANT.

From Jared Sparks, LL. D.

CAMBRIDGE, Sept. 1, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I have examined, with great satisfaction, the part of Mr. Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature which has already been published, (464 pages.) The plan appears to me an exceedingly good one; comprising, as it does, a notice of all the English and American authors down to the present time, with biographical incidents, an enumeration of their several publications, and frequent critical remarks.

An undertaking so comprehensive in its design requires vast diligence and research. As far as the author has proceeded, he seems to have executed his task with ability, good judgment, and success. When completed, the work cannot fail to be of great utility to all readers who would acquire a knowledge of books, and a most valuable accession to every library.

I am, gentlemen, very respectfully yours,
JARED SPARKS.

From Hon. George Bancroft.

NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1855.

MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—The examination of articles under the letter A, in Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors, has led me to form a high estimate of the comprehensiveness and the utility of his design, as well as of the fearless and indefatigable industry, the candor, and the general ability with which he is executing it. His work bids fair to take a very high rank in its own peculiar department. His plan has, moreover, a special attraction, for it not only presents appropriate information respecting each author, but also a general picture of the impression which he may have made on the public and on his critics. I wish the deserved success to this great undertaking, and

Remain, very respectfully yours,
GEORGE BANCROFT.

From Wm. H. Prescott, Esq.

LYNN, Aug 14, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I should sooner have replied to your note requesting my opinion of Allibone's Dictionary of Literature. I have rarely seen so large an amount of matter condensed into so small a compass. The work is conducted on what to me is an entirely novel principle, and presents the reader not simply with the opinions of the author, but with those of the best critics on every writer whose character he dicusses. This is opening the best sources of information, while the original contributions of the editor, which connect the extracts together, are of a piquant kind that gives vivacity to the discussion.

The index of subjects will form a sort of *catalogue raisonnée*, that cannot fail to make the book as useful in a bibliographical as in a biographical view. If the rest of the work is as ably executed as that embraced under the first three letters of the alphabet—all I have seen—it cannot fail to be an important contribution to English literature.

I remain, gentlemen, your ob't servant,
W. H. PRESCOTT.

From the Hon. Edward Everett.

BOSTON, Sept. 20, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I have received the volume you were good enough to send me, containing the first three letters of Mr. Allibone's "Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased." The plan of the work is extremely comprehensive, and requires laborious research in the collection of the materials, and great care and discrimination in putting them together. As far as I have been able to examine the specimen contained in the volume sent me, Mr. Allibone is performing his task with great fidelity and success. In giving, in the words of the authors, the judgments which he cites from approved sources, he has made a great improvement over former biographical dictionaries, which are, for the most part, unacknowledged compilations. Mr. Allibone's work appears to be, to a very unusual degree, the result of original investigation, and, if completed as begun, will, I am confident, be found a most useful work of reference, and an important addition to the literary apparatus of our language.

I am, gentlemen, respectfully yours,
EDWARD EVERETT.

From Prof. Lieber, LL. D.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE,
COLUMBIA, S. C., Sept. 5, 1855.

Gentlemen:—In judging of this work, it is necessary to keep in mind that the resolute title, "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," ushers in a work which the author and publishers found themselves obliged to restrict to one volume, containing, nevertheless, "thirty thousand biographies and literary notices." Having myself edited an Encyclopædia, (Americana,) I am better able to give an opinion upon some points than I should have been otherwise; and an examination of many of the larger articles under the letters A, B, and C, has convinced me that the author has brought to his task what may be called the Encyclopædic virtues, in a high degree—a painstaking love of detail and conscientious accuracy, and an unvarying desire of collecting; a self-forgetting disposition to give what others have done, and a certain taste and tact, which, in many cases, alone can draw the proper line of admission and omission. I make no doubt that this work will be a welcome aid to all that handle books—scholars, general readers, and booksellers.

Your ob't servant, FRANCIS LIEBER.

Published by CHILDS & PETERSON, 602 Arch St., Philadelphia.

VALUABLE

Scientific and Historical Works,

PUBLISHED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

I.

THE MOST ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED SERIES OF SCIENTIFIC WORKS EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA!

THE HERPETOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION of the Years 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42, under the command of Commodore Wilkes One vol., quarto, with a FOLIO ATLAS of over *Thirty Plates*, elegantly colored from nature, executed under the supervision of Dr. CHARLES GIRARD, of the Smithsonian Institution.
☞ This edtion consists of only 150 copies. Price $30.

THE MAMMALOGY AND ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION under the command of Commodore Wilkes. One vol., quarto, with a FOLIO ATLAS of over 50 ELEGANTLY-COLORED STEEL ENGRAVINGS. Prepared under the superintendence of JOHN CASSIN, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, &c.
☞ Only 150 copies of this work will be published. Price $50.

NORTH AMERICAN MAMMALIA, INCLUDING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES, chiefly contained in the Smithsonian Institution. By SPENCER F. BAIRD, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.
☞ WITH SIXTY PLATES ILLUSTRATING THE GENERA AND SPECIES, WITH DETAILS OF THEIR EXTERNAL FORM AND OSTEOLOGY. IN PRESS.

II.

Standard Historical and Scientific Works.

TUCKER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from their Colonization to the end of the Twenty-sixth Congress, in 1841. By George Tucker. 4 vols. 8vo. $8 00

THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND EMPIRE of France under Napoleon. 3 vols 8vo. cloth. $3 75
Do. do. do. do. lib. style. 4 50

TYPES OF MANKIND, by Nott and Gliddon; with contributions from Agassiz, Usher, and Patterson. 400 illustrations. 8vo., cloth. Fifth edition. $5 00

INDIGENOUS RACES OF THE EARTH; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. By Nott and Gliddon. 1 vol. royal 8vo., cloth. $5 00

SCHOOLCRAFT'S GREAT NATIONAL WORK on the Indian Tribes of the United States. Library edition. With over 200 beautiful and accurate illustrations on steel. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL. D. 5 vols. 4to., cloth. Now complete. $25 00

SCHOOLCRAFT'S PERSONAL MEMOIRS of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes. 1 large 8vo. volume. $2 25

SCHOOLCRAFT'S NARRATIVE of an Exploring Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820. 8vo., cloth. $2 25

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HISTORY, being Vol. VI. Memoirs Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth. $3 00

LIVES AND TIMES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES of the United States. By Henry Flanders, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. $5 00

BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. With numerous Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. $3 00

REPORT OF A GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. With 300 illustrations. By David Dale Owen. 2 vols. 4to., cloth. $10 00

PEPYS' DIARY. Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F. R. S., Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. With a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 4 vols. medium 8vo. With 2 Steel Portraits. Cloth. $5 00

CASSIN'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, containing descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds, not given by former American Authors. By John Cassin. Illustrated with 50 beautifully colored plates. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth gilt. $10 00
Do. do. do, tur. ant. gilt edges. 15 00

BLODGET'S CLIMATOLOGY of the United States, and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North American Continent. By Lorin Blodget. 1 vol. large 8vo. $5 00

STANSBURY'S EXPEDITION TO THE GREAT SALT LAKE. With 70 beautiful illus. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $4 00

GILLISS' U. S. NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION to the Southern Hemisphere, during the Years 1849, '50, '51, '52. By Lieut. J. M. Gilliss. 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with numerous engravings. $10 00

LIFE OF JOHN FITCH, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. 1 vol. 12mo. With numerous illustrations. $1 25

OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS, AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA. By Bishop Meade. 2 vols. 8vo. With numerous illustrations. $5 00

BENCH AND BAR OF GEORGIA. By Stephen F. Miller. 2 vols. 8vo. $5 00

THE ANNALS OF TENNESSEE, from its Settlement to the end of the 18th Century. By J. G. M. Ramsey, A. M., M. D. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. $2 50

ELLIOTT'S DEBATES ON THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION, including the Madison Papers. 5 vols. 8vo. law sheep. $15 00

NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Frederick List. With a Preliminary Essay and Notes by Stephen Colwell. 8vo. cloth. $2 00

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY; a new stereotyped edition, in 4 vols. 8vo., large type, in various styles of binding.

LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD; or, Geographical Dictionary. Edited by J. Thomas, M. D., and T. Baldwin. 1 vol. royal 8vo., new revised edition, library binding. $6 00

FRANKLIN'S WORKS.

THE PUBLISHERS beg respectfully to call the attention of gentlemen and Library Committees, to their new edition of the LIFE AND WORKS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, edited by JARED SPARKS, LL.D., 10 vols. 8vo.

Contents of the Ten Volumes.

Vol. 1.—Franklin's Autobiography (continued), by J. Sparks.
Vol. 2.—Essays on Religious and Moral Subjects and the Economy of Life. Bagatelles. Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy. Supplement.
Vol. 3.—Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution. Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.
Vol. 4.—Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution (continued).
Vol. 5.—Political Papers, during and after the American Revolution. Letters and Papers on Electricity. Appendix.
Vol. 6.—Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects.
Vol. 7.—Correspondence. Part First—Private Letters. Part Second—Letters, Private and Official,
Vol. 8.—Correspondence. Part Second (continued). Part Third—Letters, Private and Official.
Vol. 9.—Correspondence. Part Third (continued). Journal of the Negotiation of the Treaty of Peace.
Vol. 10.—Correspondence. Part Fourth—Private Letters (continued). Supplement.

EXTRACTS FROM SOME NOTICES OF THIS EDITION.

From the Boston Atlas.

The new edition of the works of Benj. Franklin, with Sparks' Memoir of the Author, which we announced as in the press, has just been published, and claims the favorable regard of all who honor the memory, cherish the principles, and value the productions of the illustrious Bostonian. This collection of the political, historical, economical, and miscellaneous writings of Franklin, inclusive of his voluminous correspondence, both official and private, is indeed the noblest monument that can be erected to his memory.

The statue which is to adorn the city grounds, is, indeed, a most fitting and commendable enterprise, but it would be meaningless and worthless without the evidences these volumes afford of the qualities and achievements, in honor of which, more than of the man, we pay homage to the memory of Franklin.

From Rev. W. R. Alger.

The seventeenth of September, eighteen hundred and fifty-six, will always be remembered as a rare and a proud day for the good old city of Boston. A colossal bronze statue of her greatest son, Benjamin Franklin, was inaugurated in her chief public square amidst circumstances of extraordinary pomp and joy—more than a hundred thousand persons partaking in the votive pageant of the day. It was a deserved and magnificent tribute to the peerless Mechanic, Inventor, Writer, Statesman, Sage, and Philanthropist of the Revolution. The occasion was in truth a glorious one; and everything was admirably done from the ornamentation of the streets, which were hung with appropriate emblems and mottoes, to the oration of Mr. Winthrop, which was an elaborate and handsome performance; from the vast procession, which represented all classes and professions of the country, to the crowning address by Dr. Chapin, which was a masterpiece of felicity and eloquence. The statue itself, "the cynosure of all eyes," is a happy achievement alike in historic fidelity to likeness and costume, and in total effect of combined simplicity and impressiveness.

We seize the present timely opportunity to recommend to public attention and patronage, in the most emphatic manner we can, the monument of industry, learning, and good judgment which Mr. Sparks has reared to the memory of the great American Father, in the volumes designated at the head of this article. The work of recording Franklin's life, and editing his numerous writings, is here done with consummate ability and thoroughness These volumes form a standard classic which can never lose its high place and value. Every American who prizes the memory of the immortal Father of his country, ought to possess a copy of this work. Certainly, no public library can afford to be without it. We congratulate the young and meritorious firm whose imprint is on the new edition of these rich and popular volumes, upon the enterprise and liberality which have led them to issue so sterling a work in such a handsome style, and at so low a price. We cordially wish them the remunerative returns which they so well deserve.

May the fresh honors lavished on the name of our Franklin, the great Mechanic and Philosopher, lend a new force to the benign influences of his life and the grand lessons of his example!

This edition is elegantly printed from large type, bound in cloth, gilt, and illustrated with twenty-two steel plates, comprising portraits of Franklin and Mrs. Franklin, Fac-similes and Philosophical Plates, for the low price of $15 for the ten volumes, or bound in half calf, price $25; sheep, library style, $18. For sale by all Booksellers, or by the publishers,

WHITTEMORE, NILES & HALL, No. 114 Washington St., Boston.

W. N. & H. also publish the following valuable books for Public and Private Librartes:

ALGER'S ORIENTAL POETRY. Comprising an Introduction to Oriental Poetry, with Metrical Specimens of the Thought, Sentiment, and Fancy of the East. By William R. Alger. With a beautiful Frontispiece from a Design by Hammatt Billings. 16mo., extra cloth, $1 00.
LOCKHART'S ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. A new edition, with a Memoir of Lockhart, and a beautiful Steel Portrait. 16mo. extra cloth, 63 cts.
CHARLES SWAINE'S POEMS. Portrait. 32mo., blue and gold, 75 cents.
BULWER LYTTON'S POEMS. Portrait. 32mo., blue and gold, 75 cents.
EDWARD G. PARKER'S GOLDEN AGE OF AMERICAN ORATORY. 12mo. $1 25.
DE QUINCEY'S KLOSTERHEIM. A Novel. 16mo. 75 cents.
ABOUT'S TOLLA. A Tale of Modern Rome. 16mo. 75 cents.
STERLING'S ONYX RING. A Tale. 16mo. 75 cents.
TRIFLETON PAPERS. 16mo. 75 cents.

COPIES MAILED, POST PAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE ADVERTISED PRICE.

WHITTEMORE, NILES & HALL, 114 Washington St., Boston.

Valuable Works now in course of Publication,

BY LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

LAW AND FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS,

112 Washington St., Boston.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.—The Encyclopædia Britannica; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth edition, revised, enlarged, and brought up to the present time. Edited by THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M. D., F. R. S. E., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh. With upwards of five hundred Engravings on steel, and many thousands on wood. To be comprised in 22 vols. 4to. Vols. 1 to 18 now ready. Cloth, $5 50 per vol.

*** This edition has undergone careful revision and extensive alterations, so as to accommodate it to the improved taste and advanced intelligence of the times. The editor has secured the co-operation of the most eminent living authors, who have contributed treatises in the various departments of Science, Literature, the Arts, Manufactures, Commerce, Statistics, and General Knowledge, to supersede those now rendered obsolete by the progress of discovery, improvements in the arts, or the general advancement of society. One thousand copies of this great work are already ordered to supply the subscribers in this country, and the number is continually increasing. It is believed that no publication of the kind, so extensive, has hitherto commanded so large a sale, or been so deserving of the patronage of the reading community.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.—The Works of William Shakespeare. New and Elegant Edition. The Plays, edited from the Authentic Folio, with Various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, an Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, and an Essay upon his Genius. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. To be comprised in 12 vols. post 8vo. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, now ready, cloth, $1 50 per vol.

BRITISH POETS.—A Complete Collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; embracing the whole Works of the Most Distinguished Authors, with Selections from the Minor Poets; accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices.

*** This series of the British Poets has secured the unqualified commendation of the press and the public in all parts of the country, so that the success of the undertaking is firmly established. It is universally acknowledged to be the best edition ever issued, both in point of editorship and mechanical execution, placing it out of the reach of competition. Each separate work is sold by itself; and the price of each volume, 16mo., bound in the Aldine style, or in black cloth, gilt-lettered, is 75 cents.

One hundred volumes are now ready, comprising the following:—

AKENSIDE,	1 vol.	GOLDSMITH,	1 vol.	SHAKSPEARE,	1 vol.
BALLADS,	8 vols.	GRAY,	1 "	SHELLEY,	3 vols.
BEATTIE,	1 vol.	HERBERT,	1 "	SKELTON,	3 "
BUTLER,	2 vols.	HERRICK,	2 vols.	SPENCER,	5 "
CAMPBELL,	1 vol.	HOOD,	4 "	SURREY,	1 vol.
CHATTERTON,	2 vols.	KEATS,	1 vol.	SWIFT,	3 vols.
CHURCHILL,	3 "	MARVELL,	1 vol.	THOMSON,	2 "
COLERIDGE,	3 "	MILTON,	3 vols.	VAUGHAN,	1 vol.
COLLINS,	1 vol.	MOORE,	6 "	WATTS,	1 "
COWPER,	3 vols.	PARNELL and TICKELL,	1 vol.	WHITE,	1 "
DONNE,	1 vol.	POPE,	3 vols.	WORDSWORTH,	7 vols.
DRYDEN,	5 vols.	PRIOR,	2 "	WYATT,	1 vol.
FALCONER,	1 vol.	SCOTT,	9 "	YOUNG,	2 vols.
GAY,	2 vols.				

BANCROFT'S HISTORY.—A History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By Hon. GEORGE BANCROFT. With Portraits, Maps, etc. Vols. 1 to 8. 8vo. cloth, $14. Vol. 7 is also published as Vol. 1 of the American Revolution, with title-page and binding to correspond.

*** "The distinguished merits of the work have been gratefully acknowledged by his countrymen. . . . . The brilliant disquisitions and episodes which enrich these volumes with a wealth of rhetoric, and the gatherings of an amazing extent of scholastic research and literary culture, serve to remind a reader that the slightest details of the narrative have relations to some of the loftiest themes of human thought and interest."—*Christian Examiner.*

VALUABLE WORKS BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON,

OFFERED TO THE TRADE BY

ROE LOCKWOOD & SON,

411 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. Original Edition, containing FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE PLATES OF BIRDS, all of the natural size, and beautifully colored. 4 volumes, Elephant folio. With letter press descriptions (Ornithological Biography), in 5 vols. royal 8vo. Price $1,000.

THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. Library Edition, 7 vols. royal 8vo. With FIVE HUNDRED FINELY-COLORED PLATES, from drawings made in the United States and their Territories. Prices—Full Bound, in antique, or gilt morocco, $120; half morocco, marbled, $110; folded, $100.

THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA. By J. J. AUDUBON and Rev. JOHN BACHMAN. Original Edition, 3 vols. imperial folio. ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY SUPERBLY-COLORED PLATES. With descriptive letter-press, in 3 volumes, royal 8vo. Price $300.

THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Library Edition, 3 vols. royal 8vo. With ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE FINELY-COLORED PLATES. Prices—Full Bound, in antique, or gilt morocco, $40; marbled, $37; folded, $31.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

R. L. & S. invite attention to their large and valuable collection of

FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE BOOKS.

It has been much enlarged by recent importations from

PARIS, MADRID, BARCELONA, MILAN, FLORENCE, TURIN, ETC.,

And invoices of new publications are constantly coming to hand.

☞ R. L. & S. have just printed a Catalogue of their Foreign Books, with prices, which will be furnished gratis, on application. Books imported to order on liberal terms.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO

Public Libraries, Colleges, Historical Societies, and Bookbuyers.

The Subscriber proposes to leave for Europe early in the Spring of 1859, for the purpose of purchasing

BOOKS, APPARATUS, ETC.,

for several of the large Institutions of the country. As his purchases will be made entirely for Cash, a good opportunity is offered for adding to Public and Private Libraries. *A small commission only will be charged,* and it is hoped that the experience of the Subscriber in former trips to Europe, may prove of service. If deemed necessary, a personal visit will be made to any part of the United States for the purpose of conferring with Trustees, Library Committees, and Private Gentlemen, in relation to the supplying of Libraries. Address,

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,

NEW YORK.

Best Edition of the Waverley Novels.

TICKNOR & FIELDS

ARE NOW PUBLISHING

A FINE ILLUSTRATED HOUSEHOLD EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS,

In portable size, 16mo. form. The paper is of fine quality; the stereotype plates are not old ones repaired, the type having been cast expressly for this edition. The Novels are illustrated with capital steel plates, engraved in the best manner, after drawings and paintings by the most eminent artists, among whom are Birket Foster, Darley, Billings, Landseer, Harvey, and Faed. This Edition contains all the latest notes and corrections of the author; a Glossary and Index; and some curious additions, especially in "Guy Mannering" and the "Bride of Lammermoor;" being the fullest edition of the Novels ever published. *The notes are at the foot of the page,*—a great convenience to the reader.

It is the intention of the Publishers to issue two volumes, elegantly bound in cloth, stamped with original and appropriate designs, every month, until the whole is complete. The price is 75 cents per volume. Any Novel may be had separate from the set

☞ For opinions of the Press as to the superiority of TICKNOR & FIELDS' "*Illustrated Household Waverley*" over all others, see elaborate notices in the New York Tribune, Publishers' Circular, Home Journal, Evening Post, Merchants' Magazine, Mirror, Albion, Herald, Knickerbocker, The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine; Boston Courier, Traveller, Journal, Transcript, Evening Gazette, Christian Examiner, Advertiser, Post, Bee, and all the other prominent Papers and Periodicals published in the country.

New ready.

WAVERLEY, 2 vols.
GUY MANNERING, 2 vols.
THE ANTIQUARY, 2 vols.
ROB ROY, 2 vols.
OLD MORTALITY, 2 vols.
BLACK DWARF, } 2 vols.
LEGEND OF MONTROSE, }
HEART OF MID LOTHIAN, 2 vols.
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR, 2 vols.
IVANHOE, 2 vols.
THE MONASTERY, 2 vols.
THE ABBOT, 2 vols.
KENILWORTH, 2 vols.
THE PIRATE, 2 vols.
FORTUNES OF NIGEL, 2 vols.
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK, 2 vols.
QUENTIN DURWARD, 2 vols.
ST RONAN'S WELL, 2 vols.
REDGAUNTLET, 2 vols.
THE BETROTHED, } 2 vols.
THE HIGHLAND WIDOW, }
WOODSTOCK, 2 vols
THE FAIR MAID OF PERTH, 2 vols.
THE TALISMAN, } 2 vols.
TWO DROVERS, }
MY AUNT MARGARET'S MIRROR, }
THE TAPESTRIED CHAMBER, }
THE LAIRD'S JOCK, }

Volumes in Press.

ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN, 2 vols.
COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS, 2 vols.
THE SURGEON'S DAUGHTER, } 2 vols.
CASTLE DANGEROUS, }
INDEX AND GLOSSARY, }

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Worcester's Quarto Dictionary.

We have the pleasure to announce that WORCESTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY is now rapidly approaching completion, and we hope to publish it in May next. It will be comprised in about eighteen hundred pages, and will contain a full vocabulary of the words now used in Literature, Art, and Science.

We propose to publish a library edition for subscribers. It will be printed on extra fine paper with large margin. Literary men who have examined it unite in declaring that it will be the best Dictionary of the English language ever published. More than ten thousand words have been added to Dr. Worcester's previous Dictionaries.

To all who want an accurate, comprehensive, and complete Dictionary of the English language, we say,

WAIT AND GET THE BEST.

HICKLING, SWAN & BREWER,

SCHOOL BOOK DEPOSITORY,

131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.